# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3626.

R

h,

SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1897.

THREEPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

ROYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN.

Alloumarie-street, Piccaully, W.
TUESDAY NEXT (April 27), at 3 o'clock, TEMPEST ANDERSON,
MD. B.Sc., FIRST of FOUR LECTURES on 'Volcanoes.' (The
Tyadal Lectures.) Half-a-Guinea the Course. Tymeal Lectures.) Half-a-Guinea the Course.
THUESDAY (April 29), the Rev. CANON AINGER, M.A. LL.D., will
be UNABLE to deliver his Four Lectures on 'Some Leaders in the
peatic Revival of 1790-1820-Cowper, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott.'
BATURDAY (May 1), at 3 o'clock, the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.,
FIRST of THREE LECTURES on 'The Greek Theatre according to
Recent Discoveries. Half-a-Guinea.

erintion to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. PRIDAY EVENING (April 30), at 9 o'clock, Professor J. J. THOM-SON, M.A. LL.D. F.R.S., on 'Cathode Raya,' To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.—A Course of TEN POPULAR LECTURES on BIRDS will be definered in the Lecture-Room, in the Society's Gardena, Regent's Park, on HIURBANAS, as 5 r.m. commencing May 6, by Mr. F. & BEDDARD, MA. F.R. &, Prosector to the Society of Lecture, or the Lecture, or the cash; or Lr. each; or Lr. each; cetter, not cludding entrance, to be obtained at the Society's Office, 5, Manover-square, W. Pellow admitted free

THE FOLK-LORE SOCIETY.

The NEXT MEETING of the FOLK-LORE SOCIETY will be held at 2, ALBEMARLE-STREET, PICCADILLY, on TUESDAY, April 27, at \$1.2. when the following Bapers will be read, viz :—
1. Folk-lore Parallels and Coincidences, by Mr. M. J. WALROUSE.
2. Folk-lore of the Rebrides, by Miss A. GOOLDRICH FREEK.

1. Old course. License's C. P. A. MILNE, Secretary.

POYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, Sa. Pall Mall East.—The ANNUAL EXHIBITION WILL OPEN MONDAY, April 26 SIEGFRIED H. HERKOMER, Jun., Secretary (pro tem ).

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC FREE 10 A.M. TO 6 P.M.

PUBLISHERS' PERMANENT BOOK EXHIBI-TION, 10, Bloomsbury-street, London, W.C., Where the Latest Productions of the Chief Houses may be inspected, BUT NOT PURCHASED.

THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY

President...
The Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. M.P. F.R.S.

Henry R. Tedder, Esq., Athenseum, Pall Mall, S.W. Hon. Secretary— J. Y. W. MAC ALISTER, Esq., 20, Hanover-square, W

J. Y. W. MAC ALLSTER, Esq., 20, Hanover-square, W. The Conference will be held (by the kind permission of the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor and Corporation) in the COUNCIL CHAMBER, CULDHALL LONDON, on JULY 13, 14, 5, and 16, 1897, and will be attended by the representatives of the principal libraries throughout as world. Papers will be read on appropriate subjects, and some time aworld. Papers will be read on appropriate subjects, and some time to the sound of the library movement or in the management of the library movement or in the management of the conference. The Lord Mayor has invited the members of the Conference to a Conversazione in the Mansion House on the evening of July 13.

Other of the person about he seem to the conference of the Conference Clerkenwell Public Library, E.C. and Exhibition of Library Appliances will be an important feature of the Conference. Intending exhibitors should communicate with the Hon. Secretary of the Exhibition of the Exhibition of Committee. Thomas Masor. Esq. 115, 8t. Martini-lane, W.C. The Subscription, One Guines, entities Members and meetings and social gatherings. Applications for membership should be sent at once to the Hon. Secretary of

PALL MALL CLUB. (Estd. 1893.)
Arrangements are made to provide Members with seats to view
the QUEEN'S PROCESSION on the line of route at moderate prices.—
For terms, &c., apply Secretary's Offices, 60, Haymarket, 8. W.

PALL MALL CLUB. The Committee propose (prior to entering on New and Larger Frenze) of the Committee propose (prior to entering on New and Larger Frenze) of the Committee of th (Estd. 1893.)

For further particulars apply to the Hon. SECRETARY PALL MALL CLUB OFFICES, 60, HAYMARKET, S.W.

SHORTHAND and TYPE-WRITING.—YOUNG LADY, three years' experience, desires PRIVATE or LITERARY ENGAGEMENT. Fair knowledge of French.—L, 39, Holland-road, W.

AS SECRETARY or CLERK, at Seaside or in Country, a YOUNG LADY. Typist and Shorthand Writer; secusiomed to literary and business work.—Address C. S., Teignmouth House, Humber-road, Blackheath, S.E.

PRIVATE SECRETARY (University Man) seeks FORENOON ENGAGEMENT during absence abroad of present employer (Novelist) for May June, and July. Verbatim Shorthand, Type-Writer (Remington and Yost); Phonograph. — Secretary, 19, Beammont-street, Portland-place, W.

AN OXFORD GRADUATE, with a knowledge of Ancient and Modern Languages, Author of a Philosophical Work, de Angles and Angle

SUB-EDITOR WANTED on a WEEKLY LONDON NEWSPAPER of a light and bright character. Although young he must be a thoroughly experienced and practical Journalist, a smart Writer, and capable of taking entire charge of and producing the paper if necessary. Will be required to give his whole time to the work. To a man of energy and resource this is a very good opening. State age, experience, salary required, and all other particulars, to Lacos, care of Street & Co., 168, Ficcadulty, W. NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT and
PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.
Patron—The Right Hon. the EARL of ROSERRRY, K.G.
Presidents—The Right Hon. LORD GLENESK and
SIE W. J. RICHMOND COTTON.

Patron—The Right Hon. the Earl of ROSERERY, K.G.
Presidents—The Right Hon. LORD GLENESK and
Sir W. J. RICHMOND COTTON.
The Right Hon. the Earl of CREWE will preside at the RECORD RIGHT STATE of CREWE WILL preside at the RECORD RIGHT STATE of CREWE WILL preside at the RECORD RIGHT STATE OF CREWE WILL preside at the RECORD RIGHT STATE OF CREWE WILL preside at the RECORD RIGHT STATE OF CREWE WILL PROBLEM STATE OF CREWE WI RESTAURANT, on WEDNESDARRIGHT HON. the LORD CHIEF the Dinner, and the Chairman is a Arthur D. Acland, Eag.
J. Q. Adams, Eag.
J. Q. Adams, Eag.
J. Q. Adams, Eag.
J. Q. Adams, Eag.
G. Binner-Diblee, Eag.
Thoma & Talley & Smith, Ltd.
Sir John Austin, Bart., M.P.
Robert J. Arjward, Eag.
G. Binner-Diblee, Eag.
Thomas F. Blackwell, Eag.
Messra. Blades, East & Blades.
John R. Boyle. Books, Eart.
Charles L. Carson, Eag.
Mess. W. H. & L. Collingridge.
J. J. Colman, Eag.
M. P. Brandiel Cooper, Bart.
G. Brandiel Cooper, Bart.
Memorial Hall Buildings, Parri

W. W. JONES, Secretary.

ROYAL LITERARY FUND.

LORD LISTER, President R.S., will preside at the ONE HUNDRED and SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY DINNER of the ROYAL LITERARY FUND, on WEDNESDAY, May 5. at the WHITEHALL ROOMS, HOTEL METROPOLE, S. W., at 7 for 7.30 r.s. precisely.

SECOND LIST OF STEWARDS.

SECOND LIST OF STEWARDS.

FR.S. B. Anderson, Esq., M.D. LL.D.
FR.S. E. Robert Barnes, Esq., M.D. F.R.S.
Robert Barnes, Esq., M.D. F.R.C.P.
FR.C.S.
FR.C.S.
Richard Rentley, Esq., Stir Henry Bessemer, F.R.S.
William Blackwood, Esq.
FR.C.S.

B. Edward Toronurs, Esq., FR.C.S.
Thomas Burrard, Esq. M.D.
Henry W. Cave, Esq.
Prof. John Cleland, M.D. D.Sc.
F.R.S.
The Rev. the President of Corpus.
George Cowell, Esq. F.R.C.S.
The Lord Davey, F.R.S.
Clinton T. Denf. Esq., F.R.C.S.
Francis Bigar, Esq., LL.D. F.R.S.
Francis Bigar, Esq., LL.D. F.R.S.
Wickham Flower, Esq.
Michael Foster, Esq., M.D. D.C.L.
F.R.S.
Wickham Flower, Esq., M.D. D.C.L.
F.R.S.
J. P. Gasslot, Esq.

Major F. J. HarmanF.R.S.E.
Baron Ferdinand de Rothschild,
M.P.
Baron Ferdinand de Rothschild,
M.P.
The New the Master of St. John's,
Cambridge,
Prof. C. S. Sherrington, M.D.
F.R.S.
Hon. W. F. D. Smith, M.P.
William Stebbing, Esq., B.D.,
William Stebbing, Esq., M.D.
F.R.C.S.
J. Willon Swan, Esq., F.R.S.
R. Lawson Tatt, Esq., M.D.
F.R.C.S. Tallingsby Tanner, Esq.,
T. Slingsby Tanner, Esq.
T. Slingsby Tanner, Esq.
The Rev. Dr. Wacco,
C. Knight Watson, Esq., F.R.S.
Hermann Weber, Esq., M.D.
F.R.C.P.

P. R.S.
J. P. Gasslot, Esq., M.D. D.C.L.
J. P. Gasslot, Esq., C.B. Q.C.
Sir Robert Giffen, K.C.B. LL.D.
P. R.S.
I. Gollancz, Esq., P.R.C.S.
W. E. Green, Esq., F.R.C.S.
W. E. Green, Esq., Jonether.

A Pearce Gould, Eaq., F.R.C.S.

M. E. Green, Zeq.

Vinathan Hutchinson, Esq. LL.D.

M. D. F.R.C.S. F.R.S.

Dr. Henry Jackson, List. D.

F. Henry Jackson, List. D.

J. Slingsby Tanner, Esq.,

T. Slingsby Tanner,

Gentlemen invited to be Stewards are requested to be so kind as to reply as soon as possible to the Secretary,

A. LLEWELYN ROBERTS. 7. Adelphi-terrace, W.C.

TO JOURNALISTS. — Mr. BINGHAM - COX (eighteen years Proprietor of the Licensed Victualier's Grantle) is desirous of AUGMENTING the STAFF of the ROCKET by the addition of several Young and able Men who can introduce fresh features of a light, bright, and original character into the latter Paper. For such men and such work a contant place can be found; but it is carnestly hopes that Authors who deal in second-hand material and dug-up stuff with the contant of the conta

FRANCE. - The ATHENÆUM can be obtained at the following Railway Stations in France:-

AMIENS, ANTIBES, BEAULIEU-SUR-MER, BIARRITZ, BOR-DEAUX, BOULOGNE-SUR-MEE, CALAIS, CANNES, DIJON, DUN-KIRK, HAVRE, LILLE, LYONS, MARSEILLES, MENTONE, MONACO, NANTES, NICE, PARIS, PAU, SAINT RAPHABL, TOURS,

And at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY SCHOOL.

MATHEMATICAL MASTER, able to teach Welsh, WANTED EARLY IN MAY. Salary 1304.—Application, with one copy of testimonials, to be sent before 28th inst. to CHARLES OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

CITY of BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL

THE Corporation of Birmingham require the services in SEPTEMBER NEXT of a HEAD MASTER for the NEW TECHNICAL DAY SCHOOL. Salary 300, per annum.—Full particulars of the post will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Fersonal canassing of members of the Committee by applicants or their friends will be a disqualification.

Offices of the School, Suffolk-street, April 12, 1897.

## HEAD MASTERSHIP VACANT.

ARMAGH ROYAL SCHOOL

The Armagh Protestant Board of Education will meet on Monday, Jens 14. to consider applications for the HEAD MASTERBHIP of The School Premises are capable of lodging a Hundred Boarders, and are equal to any in Ireland.

Further particulars can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, James H STRONGO, Edg., Hockley Lodge, Armagh, by whom all applications must be received on or before Saturday, June 12.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, LAMPETER.

The Council invite applications for the Office of PRINCIPAL, about to be vacated. The Principal is required by the Charter of Incorporation to be an M.A. of either Oxford or Cambridge, and in Holy Orders Salary 800. a year, together with a share of Tuttion Pees and a House rent free—Further particulars may be obtained from the Clerk to the College Council, to whom applications, with thirty printed copies of testimonials, should be sent to no re-before May 15, 1907.

WILLIAM DAVIES, Clerk to the Council.

St. David's College. Lameter.

St. David's College, Lampeter.

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD for INTER-

EXAMINATION OF SCHOOLS, 1897.

APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF EXAMINERS.

The Executive Committee of the Central Welsh Board will shortly roceed to the appointment of FIVE CHIEF EXAMINERS. Candidates must have special knowledge of at least one of the following Departments:— 5. HISTORY.

1. CLASSICS.

2. MATHEMATICS. 3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE and 7. PHYSICS.

6. MODERN LANGUAGES.

4. WELSH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE. 9. BOTANY. Candidates are requested to send in their applications not later than April 30 next to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Oswestry, March 25, 1897.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.— An EXAMINA-TION will be beld in JULY NEXT, TO FILL UP not less than FIVE RESIDENT, FIVE NON-RESIDENT QUEEN'S SCHOLAR-SHIPS, and TWO EXHIBITIONS.—Details may be obtained from THE HEAD MASTER, Desn's-yard, Westminster.

GROCERS'COMPANY.—MEDICAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHES—These Scholarships, Three in number, each of the value of 2501, and open only to British Subjects, have been instituted by the Company as an encouragement to the making of exact researches into the Causes and Prevention of Important Diseases. The Company appoint annually. At the next Election Two of the present Scholars, should they renew their applications, will be entitled to a preference.

present Scholars, should they renew their applications, will be entitled to a preference.

Applications may be made at any time before the end of April by letter addressed to THE CLEAR or THE COMPANY, GPOCET'S Hall, Princestreet, E.C., from whom particulars may be obtained.

April 7, 1802.

SCHOOL for the DAUGHTERS of GENTLE-MBN, Granville House, Meads, Eastbourne,—Thorough education. Highest references. Home comforts. Large grounds, with Croquet and Tennis Lawns.—For Prospectus apply to the PRINCIPAL.

MOUNT VIEW, HAMPSTEAD,— The NEXT TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, May 6. Reference kindly allowed to Professor Ruskin, Brantwood, Coniston; Mrs. Boyd Carpenter, The Palace, Ripon; Professor Carpy Foster, 18, Dalchamgardens, N.W.; and others.—For Prospectus apply to Muss Helley E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION BEGINS on MAY 3. The work is arranged of that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical Curriculum

hen.
Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.
A. R. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean of the Faculty.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

REDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for WOMEN),

York-place, Baker-street, w.
Principal—Miss EMILY PERNORS.
The EASTER TERM, 1897, BEGINS on THURSDAY, April 29.
pecial Classes for Students who matriculated in January.
Dr. DRYBDALE will begin a Course on BACTERIOLIGY.
Two Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in June.
LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

ONDON SCHOOL of MEDICINE for WOMEN, I in Association with the Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn-road— For Prospectus. Scholarships, &c., apply to The Secretary, at the School, 30, Handel-street, Brunswick-square, W.C.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

The SUMMER SESSION will BEGIN on MAY 1, 1897.
Students can reside in the College within the Hospital walls, subject to the collegizate regulations.
The Hospital contains a service of 750 beds. Scholarships and Prizes.
The Hospital contains a service of 750 beds. Scholarships and Prizes.
The Medical School contains large Lecture-Rooms and well-appointed Laboratories for practical teaching, as well as Dissecting-Rooms, Museum, Library, &c.
A large recreation-ground has recently been purchased.
For further particulars apply, personally or by letter, to the Wanden of College Coll

EXPERIENCED COACHES and VISITING TEACHERS.—University Women, with Distinctions in Literature, History, French, German, Classics, Mathematics, and Relence, are recommended by the UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION of WOMEN TEACHERS.—Hon. Sec., 48, Mall Chambers, Kensington, W.

GOVERNESSES for PRIVATE FAMILIES. Miss LOUISA BROUGH can RECOMMEND several highly alified English and Foreign GOVERNESSES for Resident and Daily gagements.—Central Registry for Teachers, 28, Craven-street, tring Cross, W.C.

A DVICE as to CHOICE of SCHOOLS.—The scholastic Association a body of Oxford and Cambridge Graduates) gives Advice and Assistance, without charge, to Farents and Guardians in the selection of Schools (for Boys or Girls) and Tutors for all Examinations at home or abroad.—A statement of requirements should be sent to the Manager, R. J. Bizavoz, M.A., 8, Lancaster-place, Strand, Londou, W.O.

EDUCATION.—Thoroughly RELIABLE ADVICE can be obtained (free of charge) from Messra. GABBITAS, THEING & CO., who, from their extensive and personal knowledge of the best Schools for Boys and Girls, and successful Tutors in England and abroad, will furnish careful selections if supplied with detailed requirements.—36, Sackville-street, W.

OXFORD.—THE SECRETARY, INFORMATION OFFICE, 44, High-street, Oxford (opposite Examination Schools), answers inquiries on all points concerning Oxford and Education generally. Fee, Five Shillings, to accompany inquiry.

PRITISH MUSEUM ART DEMONSTRATIONS, Mansoleum-Room, April 27 and 29, May 4 and 6, at 3 o'clock. Course, 10z. Two Tickets, 15z.—For particulars address Miss K. Rakkion, 1, Campiden Houses, Peel-atroet, W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.—NEW-MARCH LECTURES.—A COURSE of SIX LECTURES—open to the Public without payment or ticket—will be given on TUESDAY, May 4. The title of the Course will be 'Accuracy of Statistical Measurement." A Syllabus of the Lectures may be obtained at the Office.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

GREEK and ROMAN RELIGION.—A COURSE of LECTURES at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, will be given on this subject by ERNEST GARDNER, M., Yakes Professor of Archaeology, on FRIDAYS, at 4 \*\*x. beginning April 30. There will also be Demonstrations in the Britain Museum. Fee, for Lectures or Demonstrations only, il. is.; for both, il. lis. 6d.—For Prospectus Splyt to

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Re-L views, Literary Articles, &c., COPIED with accuracy and despatch.

Id. per folio. Manifold or Duplicate Copies. —Address Miss R Toan,
28, Maitiand Park-villas, Haverstock-hill. N.W. Established 1884.

TYPE-WRITING by CLERGYMAN'S DAUGHTER.—Authors' MSS. 1s. per 1,000 words. Circulars, &c., by Copyling Process. Authors' references.—Miss Sixs., West Kenington Type writing agency, 13, Wolverton-gardens, Hammersmith, W.

## THE EXCEL TYPE-WRITING CO.,

49, BROAD-STREET HOUSE, OLD BROAD-STREET.

WANTS YOUR TYPE-WRITING.

SPECIAL TERMS TO AUTHORS, LITTÉRATEURS, AND PLAYWRIGHTS.

TYPE-WRITING.—MSS., Scientific, and of all Descriptions, Copied. Special attention to work requiring cares. Dictation Rooms (Shorthand or Type-writing). Usual terms.—Mises E. H. & I. Fanax, Hastings House, Norfolk-street, Strand, London (for seven years of 34, Southampton-street, Strand).

SECRETARIAL BUREAU,—Confidential Secretary, Miss PETHERBRIDGB (Natural Science Tripos), sends out Daily a srained staff of English and Foreign Secretaries, expert Stenographers, and Typists. Special staff of French and German Reporters. Literary and Commercial Translations into and from all Languages. Speciality—Dutch Translations, French, German, and Medical Type.

INDEXING.—SECRETARIAL BUREAU, 9, Strand, London. Trained staff of Indexers. Speciality—Medical Indexing. Libraries Catalogued.

TYPE-WRITERS and CYCLES.—The standard makes at half the usual prices. Machines lent on hire, also Bought and Exchanged. Sundries and Repairs to all Mackines. Terms, cash or instalments. MS. copied from 16th per 1,000 words.—N. Tarton, 74, Chancery-lane, London. Established 1894. Telephone 6690. Telegrams, "Glossator, London."

TO INVALIDS,—A LIST of MEDICAL MEN full particular safety and the particular safety of the particular safety sent graits. The list includes Private Asylums, &c.; Schools also recommended.—Address Mr. G. B. Stocker, & Lamosater-place, Strand, W.C.

## THE AUTOTYPE FINE - ART GALLERY.

74, NEW OXFORD - STREET, LONDON, W.C.

WILL BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY.

#### THE NORWICH SCHOOL OF PAINTING.

A Series of Autotype Reproductions of Works by John Sell Cotman, Old Crome, Stark, Ladbrooke, Bright, Middleton, Daniell, Leman, Lound, &c. Forty Autotype Plates, mounted on grey boards, in Portfolio. Price Ten Guineas, net.

#### THE NATIONAL GALLERY. LONDON.

This important Series of over Four Hundred Permanent Carbon Reproductions of the chi-f Pictures in this magnificent Collection includes representative selections from the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish, French, and English Schools. By the aid of the most recent improvements in photographic science, absolutely faithful and permanent copies have been secured, on a scale which adequately represents the original paintings. These are printed in rich brown pigments on specially prepared paper, size 18 by 15 inches, and are sold at a uniform price of Twelve Shillings each.

#### G. F. WATTS, R.A., SIR E. BURNE-JONES, D. G. ROSSETTI.

An extensive selection of the Works of these Masters at prices ranging from Three Shillings and Sixpence to Three Guineas.

l particulars of Autotype Permanent Reproductions from the Old and Modern Masters sent post free on application to

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY. 74, NEW OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE HANFSTAENGL GALLERIES.

16, PALL MALL EAST, S.W.

(nearly opposite the National Gallery).

Inspection invited.

#### REPRODUCTION IN CARBON PRINT AND PHOTOGRAVURE.

PICTURES in the NATIONAL GALLERY. To be published in Ten Parts. Illustrated in Gravure, with Descriptive Text, written by CHARLES L. BASTLAKE, Keeper of the National Gallery. Cover designed by Walter Crane. Price to Subscribers, 7l. 10s. [Part III. now ready.

#### The HOLBEIN DRAWINGS. By Special Permission of Her Majesty the Queen. 54 fine Reproductions of the Famous Drawings at Windsor Castle, bound in Artistic Cover. Price 51. 5s.

The OLD MASTERS. Reproductions from BUCKINGHAM PALACE, WINDSOR CASTLE, NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON; AMSTERDAM, BERLIN, BRUSSBLS, CASSEL, DRESDEN, HAAG, HAARLEM, MUNICH, VIENNA.

LEADING ARTISTS of the DAY. 9,000 Reproductions from the Works of BURNE JONES. WATTS, ROSSETTI, ALMA TADEMA, SOLOMON, HOFFMAN, BODENHAUSEN, PLOCKHORST, THU-MANN, &c.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

16, PALL MALL EAST, S.W.

9, HART-STREET, BLOOMSHURY, LORDON,
M.B., GEORGE REDWAY, formerly of Yorkstreet, Covent-garden, and late Director and Manager of Sense
Paul, Trench, Tribner & Co., Limited, begs to announce that he
RESUMED BUSINESS as a PUBLISHER on his own account as
will be giad to hear from Authors with MSS. ready for publication, and
consider proposals for New Books. Address as above.

TO AUTHORS.—The ROXBURGHE PRESS, in all Branches of Literature for consideration with a view to Publishing in Volume Form. Every facility for bringing Works before the Trade, the Libraries, and the Reading Fublic. Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

COCIETY of AUTHORS,-LITERARY PROPERTY, The Public is urgently warned against answering advertisements in viting MSS, or offering to place MSS, without the personal recommendation of a friend who has experience of the advertiser or the advertiser or the advice of the Society. By order, G. HERBRIT THRING, Secretary. 4. Portugal-street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
N.R.—The AUTHOR, the organ of the Society, is published mosthly, price 6d., by Hoaze Cox, Bream's-buildings, E.C.

THE AUTHORS' AGENCY. Established 1879.
Proprietor, Mr. A. M. BURGHES, 1, Paternoster-row. The interests of Authors capably represented. Proposed Agreements, Estimates, and Accounts examined on behalf of Authors. M88, placed with Publishers. Transfers carefully conducted. Thirty years practical experience in all kinds of Publishing and Book Producing. Consultation free.—Terms and testimonials from Leading Authors on application to Mr. A. M. Buokney, Authors' Agent, I, Paternoster-row.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and
Portine of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for
Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Carl
of Terms on application. 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

R. ANDERSON & CO., Advertising Agents, 14, COCKSPUR-STREET, CHARING CROSS, S. W.,
Insert Advertisements in all Papers, Magazines, &c., at the lowest possible prices. Special terms to Institutions. Schools, Publishers, Manufacturers, &c., on application.

THE AUTHOR'S HAIRLESS PAPER-PAD, (The LEADENHALL PRESS, Ltd., 50, Leadenhall-street, Contains hairless paper, over which the pen slips with perfect freedom. Sixpence each 5. per dozen, ruled or plain.

Patron—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
President—LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.
Tloe-Presidenta—RS. Hon. W. R. Gladstone, The Very Rev. the Dean
of Liandaff, Herbert Spencer, Esq., Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B.
Right Hon. Sir John Lubboch, Bart, M.R., Right Hon. Earl of Rosebery,
The Library contains about 170,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern
Literature, in various Languages. Subscription, 8t. year, Life Memberally, according Memora. Reading-Room open from Ten to hillpast Six. Catalogue, Fifth Edition, 2 vols. royal 8vo. price 21s. 19
Members, 16s. C. T. HAGRERG WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian.

## MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA per Annum.

#### MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Books can be exchanged at the residences of Subscribers in London by the Library Messengers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

#### MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

#### MUDIE'S FOREIGN LIBRARY.

All the Best Works in French, German, Italian, and Spanish are in circulation.

CATALOGUES of English or Foreign Books, 1s. 6d. each.

Prospectuses and Clearance Lists of Books on Sale, postage free,

#### MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, Limited,

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET, London.

BRANCH OFFICES:-

241, Brompton-road; and 48, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. (Mansion House End).

Also 10-12. Barton Arcade, Manchester.

XIIM

CH Searce Sabin,

CH is not by post maindes street,

Nº S

E,

M street,
1 o'clo
MANU
D.C.L.
Directe
singtor
Vellum
Thirte
and Pr
Early
and Ar
Series
Sixty I

Books street, at 1 o Selecti variou Napole —Spor Americ of Cow of Ame dise o: Proof-E Correc

97

Catalogues.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,

14. Henrietta-street. Covent-garden. London; 29. South Frederick-street, Edinburgh; and 7. Broad-street, Oxford. CATALOGUES on application.

CHOICE and VALUABLE BOOKS.

CATALOGUE (100 pp.) just published, 3d. post free. MAGGS BROS., 159, Church-street, Paddington, London, W.

FOREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS promptly supplied on moderate terms.
CATALOGUES on application.
DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE.

E L L I S & E L V E Y,
Dealers in Old and Rare Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings.

CATALOGUES of NEW PURCHASES issued at frequent intervals.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued, Valued, and Purchased.

29, New Bond-street, London, W.

PIRST EDITIONS of MODERN AUTHORS, including Dickens, Thackersy, Lever, Ainsworth; Books illustrated by 6. and R. Cruischank, Palz, Rowlandson, Leech, de. The largest and chargest and char

NOW READY, CATALOGUE, No. 20.—Draw-ings of the Early English School-Engravings after Turner, Constable, Reynolds, &c.—choice states of Turner's Liber Studiorum-Illustrated Books-Works by Professor Ruskin. Post free, Sixpence. —Ww. Walds, C, Church-terrice, Richmond, Surrey.

CHEAP BOOKS.—THREEPENCE DISCOUNT In the SHILLING allowed from the published price of nearly all the Books, Bibles, Prayer-Books, and Annual Volumes. Orders by post executed by return. CATALOGUES of New Books and Remainders graits and postage free.—Gilbert & Fireld, 67, Moorgatestreet, London, E.C.

CHOICE OLD ENGRAVINGS in COLOURS, Rare Sporting Prints, Theatrical and other Portraits, Americana, Searce Books, Autographs, Drawings, &c., ON SALE by FRANK T. SALES, 113, Shattesbury areane, W.

R L. STEVENSON.—SKERRYVORE, BOURNE-No. MOUTH.—Bijou Residence, which was for many years the property and favourite home of Robert Louis Stevenson, TO BE SOLD PRIVATELY. Well-wooded grounds, Stabling, &c.—Full particulars from the Owner, H. Lewis, Skerryvore, Bournemouth.

FURNISHED APARTMENTS in one of the most pleasant positions in TUNBRIDGE WELLS. South aspect, good view, three minutes' walk from the town and common.—Write 8. G., 18, Charmonat-road, Tunbridge Wells.

Sales by Anction.

A Portion of the Valuable Library of Manuscripts and Printed Books, the Property of the late Professor MIDDLETON, Litt.D. D.C.L. V.P.S.A.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell be a will sell by AUCHTON, at their House. No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY. April 26, and Following Day, at 1 colock precisely, a PORTION of the LIBRARY of HOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS of the late Professor MIDDLETON, LULD. (Camb.), CL. (LYON, Y.P.S.A., formerly Slade Professor in Cambridge and MANUSCRIPTS of the late Professor MIDDLETON, LULD. (Camb.), CL. (LYON, Y.P.S.A., formerly Slade Professor in Cambridge and aiston art Museum. comprising some fine Illuminated Manuscripts or belium, including Two Latin Hibles by Anglo-Norman Scribes of the Thirteenth Century, and One of the Pitteenth—Horse and Offices. MS. and Printed—Herviaria—Missalia—Queen Mary Sarum Missal, 1555—Early Printed Books with Woodcuts—fine Works on Art, Archeology, Series of Letters of Thomas Carlyle—Picture Galleries—S collection of Sixty Bare Pamphlets relating to George Washington, 1783-1680.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had,

The Collection of the Engraved Works of William Woollett, the Property of the late Dr. G. J. VINE.

MESSRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-sizes, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, April 23, at 1 o'clock precisely will be applied to the RNGRAYED WORKS of WILLIAM MEN COLLECTION of the RNGRAYED WORKS of WILLIAM MEN CONTROL OF THE ROBERT OF THE WORKS OF THE ROBERT OF THE WILLIAM STREET OF THE ROBERT OF THE WORK OF THE ROBERT OF THE ROBERT

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Books and Manuscripts, including a Portion of the Library of the late Sir AUGUSTUS HARRIS,

the late Sir AUGUSTUS HARRIS.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on THURNDAY, April 20, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely. BOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS, comprising a Selection from the Library of the late Sir AUGUSTUS HARRIS, and ratious other Properties, including Thackeray's Second Funeral of Sapoleon.—Valuable Topographical Works by Hutchins and Clutterbuck and the series of the Company of the

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

A Collection of Engravings.

MESSRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will settled, will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Weillingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 3, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, ENGRAVINOS, comprising English and Foreign Fortralts, including an extensive Collection of the Works of Robert Masternia, many in very early states—Fancy Subjects after English Mastern-Sporting Frither-Transce Engravings, &c.

May be viewed two daps prior. Catalogues may be had.

A Collection of Book-Plates, the Property of a well-known

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 12, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 3, at 1 o'clock precisely, as COLLECTION of BOUK-FLATES (KX-LIBRIS), including Specimens of the Jacobean, Chippendale, Wreath and Ribbon, and other styles; also a few Books reliating to Heraidry and Book-Flates, comprising a Complete set of the Ex-Libris Journal, the Property of a well-known COLLECTOR.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

A Collection of Engravings formed at the end of the last century, the Property of a Gentleman.

M ESSRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Weillington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 10, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS formed at the end of the last century, the Property of a GENTLEMAN, comprising Fancy Subjects by F. Bartolozzi and others-Sporting Prints-and an extensive Collection of Mezzotints by Masters of the English School, including some fine Specimens from the Works of Sir J. Reynolds.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Valuable Books and Manuscripts, including a Portion of the Library of Sir CECIL DONVILLE, Bart., and a Selection from the Library of Sir CECIL DONVILLE, Bart., and a Selection from the Library of J. S. BURHA, Esq.

M RESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE WILKINSON & WILKINSON & HODGE WILKINSON & WILKINSON & HODGE WILKINSON & WILKINSON &

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

BIBLIOTHECA PHILLIPPICA.

A FURTHER PORTION of the Famous Collection of Manuscripts and Autograph Letters of the late Sir THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Bart., F.R.S., &c.

MESSES, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

MESSRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE Willington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 17, and Three Following Days, at 1 o'clock precledely, a FUETHER PORTION of the FAMOUS COLLECTION of MANUSCRIPTS and AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of the Let SIT THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Bart, F. B.S., &c., of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, and Thirlostaine House, Cheltenham, including nearly 10 MSS, on Veilum, dating from the Ninth Century, together with 20 MSS, on Veilum, dating from the Ninth Century, together with Letters and Papers of the Reigns of Charles II., William III, and Queen Anne–Illuminated Biblia, Psalters, Missals, &c.—Warvrobe Books of Edward II., Richard II., Thos. Duke of Gloucester, Frince Henry, &c.—Collections relating to Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queen of Scots—Early English Poetry and Literature, together with an important Series of Shatespoare quartos; also fine Topographical Collections relating to Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queen of Scots—Early English Poetry and Literature, together with an important production of the Collections of the Collection of t

Tork, &c. May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Valuable Books selected from the Library of a Gentleman,

Valuable Books selected from the Library of a Gentleman, deceased.

MESSES SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE with the Book of the Book of the Book of the Books selected from the House, No. 23. Wellington-street. Strand, W. S. on FRIDAY, May 22 so, 10. 23. Wellington-street. Strand, W. S. on FRIDAY, May 22 so, 10. 200 so, 10

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS.

The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Medials commemorative of British History.

M. SSRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE STREET, VILKINSON & HODGE ST

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues, illustrated with Nine Autotype Plates, may be had, price 3s. each.

Postage Stamps.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House. 47. Lelcoster-square, W.C., on MONDAY, April 29, at half-past 5 o'clock precisely, rare BRITISH, FOREIGN, and COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS.

Catalogues on application

Musical Instruments, including the Property of the late
J. BLAND, Esq. (by order of the Executors).

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL
by AUCTION. at their Monas. At Addition. M. ESSISS, FUITION & SIMIPSON WILL SELLI.

by AUCTION, at their House, 4f. Leicester-square, W.C., on TUESDAY, April 27, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, GRAND and COTTAGE FIANOFORTES—Harmoniums—Double and Single Action Harps—Violins, Violas, Violoncellos, and Double Basses, with the Bows, Cases, and Fittings, including the Collection of the late J. HLAND, Eq.—Guitars, Mandolines, and Fanjos—Brass and Wood-Wind Istruments—and Music tooks 100 https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/j.j.com/10.1001/j.j.com/10.1001/j.j.com/10.1001/j.com/10.10

Musical Copyrights.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, April 28, and one Following Day, at ten minutes past I o'clock precisely, the COPYRIGHTS and ENGRAYED MUSIC PLATES of Messrs. B. WILLIAMS & CO., of 19, Ivy-lane, E.C. (by order of the Mortgagee).

Catalogues on application.

Engravings.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Ledicester-square, W.C., on FRIDAY, April 30, at ten minutes past 1 o'close, precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS, consisting of Mezzotint and other Perraits, many in fine states—Pancy subjects, principally in Colours, by a consisting of the state of the constant of the colour Description of the colour Descripti

Catalogues on application.

Miscellaneous Property, including the Collection of the late W. A. O'NEILL, Esq., of Dublin (by order of the Executors). MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL M BISSINS, FUTTIUK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on MONDAY, May 3, at term their spass 1 o'clock precisely a fine COLLECTION of ANTIGUB INVESTIGATION OF ANTIGUE INVESTIGATION

Catalogues on application.

Library of the late Sir TRAVERS TWISS.

Library of the late Sir THAVERS TWISS.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, WC., on WEDNESDAY, May 5, and Two Following Days, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the LIBRARY of the late Sir TRAVERS TWISS, amongst which will be found Gillillins British Pects 42 vols. cloth—Kuight's Pictorial Rapiand, 8 vols.—Walton and Cotton's Control—Kuight's Pictorial Rapiand, 8 vols.—Walton and Cotton's Control—Kuight's Pictorial Rapiand, 2 vols.—Walton and Cotton's Control—Kuight's Pictorial Rapiand, 2 vols.—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 5 vols.—Froude's England and Vols.—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 5 vols.—Froude's England and Follow, 1 vols.—Freeman's Mortanial Vols.—Freeman's Mortanial Vols.—Freeman's Mistoria del Peru, Original Edition, dell'in-porting by Silmrod, balf-moroeco—Cox's Churches of Derbyshiro, &c.

Catalogues on application.

Catalogues on application.

Ex-Libris.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. on MONDAY, May 10, at ten minutes past 1 of clock precisely, a PORTION of the COLLECTION of Ex-LIBRIS formed by WALTER HAMITON, Eq., "The Frestlend of the Ex-Libral is formed by Walter Hamiton, Eq., "The Frestlend of the Ex-Libral is adult and shock Plates."

Catalogues may be had on receipt of six stamps.

MESSES. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will hold the following SALES by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's equare, the Sales commencing at 1 o'clock precisely:

On MONDAY, April 26, the REMAINING WORKS of E. K. JOHNSON, R.W.S., deceased.

On MONDAY, April 26, OBJECTS of ART, DECORATIVE FURNITURE, and TAPESTRY.

On TUESDAY, April 27th, COLLECTION of LD CHINESE PORCELAIN, the Property of a GENTLEMAN; and we other small COLLECTIONS of ORIENTAL OBJECTS.

On TUESDAY, April 27, the COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS after LANDSEER of the late Sir GEORGE JOHNSON, and the COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS of the late GEORGE JAMES, Eso.

On WEDNESDAY, April 28, SILVER, JEWELLERY, LACE, PORCELAIN, ARMS, &c., of the late Mrs. ANNA GALLENGA.

On THURSDAY, April 29, the COLLECTION of EZZOTINTS after Sir J. REYNOLDS of the late GEORGE RICH-OND, R.A., and the REMAINING WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS the late GEORGE RICHMOND, R.A.

On FRIDAY, April 30, CHOICE WINES, the Property of the MARQUE of WORCESTER, Major the Hon. A. H. HENNIKER, and PREUY S. BOULT, Ear., and large Bins of Old Vintage Forts, the Froperty of a CENTLEBIAN, deceased.

On FRIDAY, April 30, a COLLECTION of OBJECTS of ART and VERTU, the Property of a GENTLEMAN.

On SATURDAY, May I, the WORKS and COL-LECTION of the late GEORGE RICHMOND, R.A.; the WORKS and COLLECTION of the late 817 JOHN EYERRETT MILLAIS, Bart., P.R.A.; and a fow High-Classe Modern Pictures from different sources.

On MONDAY, May 3, the WORKS of the late

On TUESDAY, May 4, and Following Days, the valuable LIBRARY formed by FREDERIC. THIRD EARL of BESS-BOROUGH, the Property of the Hon. ASHLEY PONSONBY.

BOROUGH, the Property of the non. ASHLDLI FORSONDA.

ON WEDNESDAY, May 5, DECORATIVE
ORDECTS, the Property of the late Sir JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS,
Bart. PR A.; OLD FRENCH DECORATE FUNDERTS of the late
SIT HENSE LESS Est, and FOREILAIM and DECORATIVE
OBJECTS of the late K. E. MURCHISON, Esq.

On SATURDAY, May 8, important EARLY

On MONDAY, May 10, and Two Following Days, COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS of the Early English School, formed by a well-known Amateur.

On WEDNESDAY, May 12, the CELLAR of WINES of the late HENRY J. STOURTON, Eag., of Holme Hall, York; and other fine Wines from various Private Cellars.

On SATURDAY, May 15, the COLLECTION of PICTURES and DRAWINGS formed by the late ELI LEES, Esq.

On SATURDAY, May 22, Fifty important ENGLISH and FOREIGN FICTURES, the Property of BENJAMIN ARMITAGE, Esq., of Manchester; the COLLEGEN FOR THE ARMITAGE, AND ARMITAGE, Esq., of Manchester; the COLLEGEN FOR THE ARMITAGE, Esq., of Melbourne, William Pictures of F. W. ARMITAGE, Esq., of Melbourne.

THE PENDER COLLECTION.

THE PENDER COLLECTION.

MESSES. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will sELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King street, St. James's square, at 1 citock price, at 1 citock pri

Nº S

CH/

The

FIF

The

The

NU

HIS

OL

LII

GI

A

LO

DĮ

BI

SE

M.

RI

DI

El

#### Sales by Auction.

Library of a Clergyman, removed from the Country, and Three other Private Collections.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION. MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION.

at their Rooms, 115. Chancery-lane, W.C., on WEDNESDAY.
April 25. and Two Following Bays, at 1 o'clock, THEOLOGICAL and
MESCELLANEOUS HOOKS, comprising swifts Works, 19 vols.—Auditon's Works, 7 vols.—Walpole's Letters, 10 vols.—Jesse's Selwyn,
4 vols.—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 8 vols.—Letter's, European Morals,
2 vols.—Motley's John of Barneveld, 2 vols.—Milman's History of Christanity, &c., 15 vols.—Grostense Greece, 12 vols.—Paublingé, La Reformation, 13 vols.—Rosenmuller's Scholia in Vet. Test, 13 vols.—Baxtorid
Letticon Chaldaleum.—Evelyn's Memodra, by Bray, 5 vols.—Gold's
Freesmasonry, 5 vols.—Speeches of British Statesmen.—Smith and
Extra-clustrated Topographical Works on Kent, Essex, Beds, Somerset,
2t.—Scrap-Books of Prints. Postage Stamps, and Book-Plates. To
which are added Books recently published (from a Reviewer's Library,
and Standard French Historical Works, Books of Travel, Novels, &c.

Handsome Suite of Oak Library Furniture, the Property of a Gentleman: Carved Oak and Mahngany Bookcases, &c.

MESSRS, HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, IIS, Chancery-lane, W. C., DURING the MONTH of MAY, the above valuable LIBRARY FURNITURE, comprising a handsome Minged Bookcase, with Glazed Doors-handsome Secretairs-Bookcase—Cabinet comprising Iron Safes enclosing Deed Drawers—Rece-hole Library Table with 18 Drawers—an elaborately Carved Antique Oak Bookcase, with Drawers and Cupboards—Two Mahogany Glazed Bookcases, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues sent when ready.

#### SPECIAL SALE

THURSDAY and FRIDAY NEXT, April 29 and 30. PRIVATE AUCTION WITH CLOSED DOORS. Twenty Seats only at 51. 52. each. All seats must be booked and paid for before view.

PRIVATE AUCTION WITH CLOSED DOORS. Twenty Seats only at 51. 8c. each. All seats must be booked and paid for before view. RERALDRY: Early Raglish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, American, British Colonial, French, German, Italian, Frussian, Danlah, Portrieguese, Spanish, Russian, Dutch, Anglo-Indian, and other Courties—Orders of European Knighthood, and special Garter Portraits, Chapter Records, and Arms—fine Impressions of Arms from Copper and Wood—old Book-Plates—rare old Portraits, with arms—special Arms of Celebrated Persons, Officials, Cities, Towas, Families, Cardinals, Popes, Kings, Emperors, Queens—Royal Victorian Heraldry and Portraits—very fine First Impressions of John Speed's County Maps, with arms and plans, an. 1510, singly—rare-original official historic London Gasettes and Garettes Strate-ordinary of the Reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., Queen Anne, George III., and George III.—rare old Art and Topographical Prints, with armorial dedications to Royal and other distinguished persons by Early Engravers—Queen Elizabeth at 8t. Faul's—George III. at 8t. Faul's—early Georgian floreated and adorned Arms of English Nobles—Sixteenth Century Maps from A.D. 1558 by Nicolai, Caiamacum, Surbonio, Lannoyo, Rogiero, Ortelins, and Guyeto—old Vaunthal, Liverpool, Worcester, Spokeo, and Oriental Plates, Maps, Jugs, and Jars—Fali and Spanish M8.—Carring dated A.D. 1621—old Burnese Sculpture and Uncut Gensold English and Lalian Water-Golour Drawings—Coins—Cameos-Paintings—old English Oral Stipple Engravings—carry Unprinted Water-marked Pool and Post Horn Paper—impressed English, Irish, and Foreign Newspaper Stamps from A.D. 1785—Autorephs from A.D. 1786—Autorephs from A.D. 1786—Autorephs from A.D. 1804—early Windsor Castle Views and emboused Playbilli—rare Victorian Items for Diamond Tablish Collectors and Anti-cursing action—old Sculpture—and Post Markers—and Sculpture—early Prints of Aboriçines of the British Empire—Original Relievo Portraits of Napoleon I., Gladstone, B. Fanklin, Queen Victoria, Pa

MR. JOHN PARNELL will SELL by AUCTION, at his Literary and Art Sale-Rooms, 12, Rockley-road, Shepherd's Bush-green, London, W., at 1 o'clock each day.

On view Wednesday, April 28.

PRIVATE AUCTION WITH CLOSED DOORS. Twenty Seats only at 51. 5s. each. All seats must be booked and paid for before view.

Prussia, Germany, France, Greece, Hungary, Poland,
Russia, Turkey, Persia, India, and America.

MR. JOHN PARNELL is instructed to SELL
in the above SALE, APRIL 29 and 30 ELEVEN magnificent
historically arranged COLLECTIONS of MAPS during 30 years.

Highly important and extensive Sale of the exceedingly valuable Collection of Oil Paintings and Water Collours by Oid Massiers and Arists of the highest reput, together with the whole of the superb HOUSEHOLD APPOINTMENTS, Outdoor Effects, Greenhouse Plants, and Miscollaneous Effects, at

Greenhouse Plants, and Misocilaneous Effects, at:
GARDEN LODGE, RUABON, NORTH WALES,
On TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, April 27 and 28, 1897.
The Oil Paintings include Examples by—
Rubens Murillo
Rubens Murillo
Watteau J. Crome, sen. Guido
Holbein Le Croix Netcher
And many others.

The Water-Colour Drawings are by—
David Cox J. S. Moriand
G. Price W. H. Deabat
McDougall J. Linnell
Mark Fisher Herdman

And many others by Royal Academicians

And many others by Royal Academicians.

The HOUSEHOLD FURNTURE includes Dining, Drawing, Morning Room, and Bed Room Suites in various woods—rare Turkey, Amminster, and Brussels Carpets—Tirger, Leopard, and other Risk IR Rugs—full-size Billiard Table—all Brass and Iron and Brass Bedstends of elegant design—Office Desk—and the Contents of the Bervants' and Domestic Apartments.

FRANK LLOYD has received instructions from T HY. JENKS, Esq. (who is going to reside in Surrey), to co

On view on Monday, April 26, 12 o'clock to 4 P.M. Descriptive Catalogues (6d. each) from the Austioneza, Eyton House, Wrexham.

## TUESDAY NEXT.

The Valuable Collection of Exotic and European Lepidoptera and Coloopten a formed by the late REGINALD CHOLMON-DELEY, Egg., of Condover Hall, near Shrewsbury; also the Cabinets.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by a AUCTION at his Great Rooms, 38, King street, Covent-garden, or TUBEDA V NEXT. April 27, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.
On view the day prior 12 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues

#### FRIDAY NEXT.

Photographic, Scientific, Electrical Apparatus and Miscellaneous Property.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street FRIDAY NEXT, April 30, at half-past 12 o'clock pre On view the day prior 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogue ad.

#### TUESDAY, May 4.

The Collection of Birds' Skins formed by the late RRGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., of Condover Hall, Shrewsbury; also a Collection of Birds in Cases, Heads and Horns, Curioties, Shells, Minerals, and other Natural History Specimens.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on TUESDAY, Nay 4, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely. On view the day prior 12 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogue

The Library of the late CHARLES W. FREDERICKSON,

WILL BE SOLD by AUCTION (by order of the

MAY 24. AND FOLLOWING DAYS.

A COLLECTION OF CHOICE ENGLISH LITERATURE, nciuding many scarce and desirable Editions, particularly of the Works of Shakespeare, Thomas Gray, Charles Lamb, and Shelley.

Also, his COLLECTION of MANUSCRIPTS and AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.

including M88 of Cowper, Lamb, Byron, Keats, Irving, Fenimore Cooper, Abraham Lincoln, and many very desirable Autograph Letters, including over Sixty Letters of Shelley.

Catalogues can be had upon application to the Auctioneers,

BANGS & COMPANY.

91 and 93, FIFTH-AVENUE, NEW YORK.

ONGMAN'S MAGAZINE. No. 175. MAY, 1897. Price Sixpence.
The CHEVALIER D'AURIAC. Chaps. 11-13. By 8. Levett Yeats,
Author of 'The Honour of Savelli'.
RURAL PROSPERITY. By Sir Edmund Verney, Bart. The BALLAD of the LITTLE BLACK HOUND. By Mrs. Clement Shorter.

LOOKING ROUND. By A. K. H. B.
SUMMARY PROCEDURE. By Henry Martley.
The NEW CURE for SNAKE-BITES. By Mrs. Percy Frankland. The FIGHTING TEMERAIRE. By Henry Newbolt.

AT the SIGN of the SHIP. By Andrew La London : Longmans, Green & Co.

#### LIST THE CLERGY For 1897. NOW READY.

#### IMPORTANT NEW FEATURES.

Instead of, as hitherto, merely giving the present Benefice or Curacy of a Clergyman, the Book will contain-

#### A Complete Record of Past and Present Appointments.

It will also give the College, University, and, where necessary, the Private Address of every Clergyman in England, Ireland, Scotland, and the Colonies in one List for the First Time.

## Some 500 pages have been added

to the book, but owing to the use of a special

The bulk will not be increased.

Despite the enormous cost of these Additions, The price will remain 10s. 6d.

> London : KELLY & CO., LIMITED, 182-184, High Holborn, W.C.

## GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S NEW ATLASES.

## PHILIPS' NEW HANDY GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

Containing 120 pages of Coloured Maps and Plans, dealing exhaustively with Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography, with an Index of over 100,000 Names.

EDITED BY

GEORGE PHILIP, Jun., F.R.G.S.

Size, 15 by 12 inches. Weight, 9 lb.

Handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt top, £2. Full bound morocco, gilt edges, £2 12s. 6d.

#### SPECIAL FEATURES.

1. It is entirely of English origin and manufacture, and has been planned with special reference to the requirements of the British public. For this reason it will be found clearer, more up-to-date, and easier of reference than the Foreign Atlases which are being so extensively advertised in this construction. in this country.

2. Special care has been taken to show all the British Colonies and Dependencies in great detail.

Physical and Commercial Geography are adequately treated in a series of Maps of the World and of the Continents.

#### Detailed Prospectus on application.

Detailed Prospectus on application.

The Daily Mail says:—' In these days, when geographical and political questions are largely intermixed, to the general disturbance of the public mind, a new atlas which, in addition to being complete in every other respect, defines with scrupulous accuracy the most recent frontier limitations, is appearance this week from the house of G. Philip & Son, under the title 'The Handy General Atlas of the World' (40s.). For ordinary purposes of study and reference this it he most convenient and complete work of its kind that I know. The index, which comprehends over 100,000 geographical names, quickly guides one to the discovery of the desired place on its particular map, and the maps themselves are in all respects admirable, carefully drawn, and beautifully printed in colours. The physical and climatological maps and the commercial charts are most useful."

#### The MERCHANT SHIPPERS' and

CEAN TRAVELLERS' ATLAS. A Series of 15 large Coloured Plates of the various Oceans and Seas, showing clearly Submarine Cables, Steamship and Sailing Ship Routes, distances between Ports, Canals, Lighthouses, Coaling Stations, and much additional information which will be found exceptionally useful to Merchants, Ship Brokers, Insurance Offices, and all those who are interested in Ocean Travels. Large folio, strongly bound in cloth, 11. 10s.

Fairplay says:—" No atlas extant will serve the purposes of shipowners, merchants, and underwriters so well as this

## PHILIPS' READY REFERENCE

ATLAS of the WORLD. With a Statistical Survey of each Country. Containing 72 Coloured Maps, 100 Pages of Letterpress, and an Index of over 20.000 Names. Edited by B. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.B.G.S., Hon. Fellow of the Geographical Societies of Edinburgh, Amsterdam, Lisbon, and Frankfurt-on-Main. Small 4to. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

gite euges, 10s. 0s.

The Pall Mall Gazette says:—" The first cartographical work published for the New Year. The maps are clearly drawn and printed, and all the boundaries affected by recent treaties or political developments are carefully marked. This atlas will be found most useful for immediate reference, and the statistical survey is a great acquisition."

#### PHILIPS' HANDY VOLUME ATLAS

of the WORLD. An entirely New and Enlarged Edition, containing 72 entirely New Maps, 75 Pages of Commercial and Statistical Notes, and an Index of 20,000 Names. Edited by E. G. RAVENSTBIN, F.R.G.S. Bize when closed, 6‡ by 4 inches. Cloth, rounded corners, 5s.; French morocco, gilt edges, in cardboard box, 7s. 6d.

os:; French morocco, guit edges, in caraboard lox, is. oz.

The National Observer says:—"To bring together within
the compass of a volume hardly larger than an ordinary
Church Service some seventy-two maps of the world, "gether
with statistical and geographical information accompanying
each map, the whole guaranteed by the high authority of so
expert a geographer as Mr. B. G. Ravenstein, and procurable
at a moderate price, is an undertaking which could hardly
fail to commend itself to the English public."

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32, Fleet-street, London. Liverpool:
PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, 45-51, South Castle-street.

## CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

A FOUNTAIN SEALED. By Sir WALTER BESANT, Author of All Sorts and Conditions.

The MASTER CRAFTSMAN. By Sir

FIFTY YEARS AGO. By Sir Walter

The RIDDLE RING. By Justin McCARTHY, M.P. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [April 29.

The CHRONICLES of MICHAEL
DANEYITCH, of the Russian Secret Service. By DICK DONOVAN,
Author of 'A Detective's Triumphs.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.
[May 6.

NULMA. By Mrs. Campbell Praed.

HIS EXCELLENCY (Eugène Rougon).

By ÉMILE ZOLA. Authorized Version, with a Preface by RRNEST
A. VIZETELLY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [April 29.

OLD CORCORAN'S MONEY. By

LIFE on the MISSISSIPPI. By Mark
TWAIN. With 312 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3z. 6d.
Also, uniform, crown 8vo. blue cloth, 3z. 6d. each.
A TRAMP ABROAD. With 314 Illustrations.
The PRINCE and the PAUPER. With 190 Illustrations.
ROUGHING IT, and The INNOCENTS at HOME. With 209 ROUGHING IT, and The INNOCENTS BE HOME. WIR 299
Illustrations. CLAIMART. With SI Illustrations.
TOM SAWYER ABROAD. With 36 Illustrations.
TOM SAWYER, DETECTIVE. With Photogravure Portrait.
PUDDYNHEAD WILSON. With Portrait and 6 Illustrations.
MARK TWAIN'S LIFRARY OF HUMOUR. With 197 Illustrations.
The 51,00,000 BANK-NOTE.

GHETTO TRAGEDIES. By I.

A MINION of the MOON. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysterles of Heron Dyke.' Crown Svo.

A LEVANTINE FAMILY. By Bayle

LOVICE. By Mrs. Hungerford, Author

DULCIE EVERTON. By E. Lynn

BEYOND the PALE: an Irish
Romance. By B. M. CROKER, Author of 'Diana Barrington.'
Crown 8vo. buckram, 6s.

WITH the RED EAGLE: a Romance of the Tyrol. By WILLIAM WESTALL. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

SEBASTIANI'S SECRET. By S. E.

A MISSING WITNESS. By Frank
BARRETT. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

MR. JERVIN By B. M. Croker.
The WHITE YIEGEN, By G. Manylile Fenn.
MOUNT DESHALE, By G. Manylile Fenn.
MOUNT DESHALE, By C. Christie Murry,
BEYOND the DREAMS of AVARICE. By Sir Walter Besant.
AT MARKET VALUE. By Grant Allen.
The PRINCE of BALKISTAN. By Allen Upward,
LADY FAITY. By Mrs. Hungerford.

MADAME SANS-GENE. (Founded on SARDOU and MOREAU'S Play.) By EDMOND LEPELLETIER. Translated by JOHN DE VILLIERS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

RIE'S DIARY. By Anne Coates.

CARLTON PRIORS. By John Stafford.

HIS DEAD PAST. By C. J. Wills.

NINETEENTH CENTURY
MIRACLE. By Z. Z. (LOUIS ZANGWILL). Crown 8vo. cloth,
[Shortly.

A HISTORY of OUR OWN TIMES from 1880 to the DIAMOND JUBILEE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P. Demy Svo. cloth extra, 12s. (LIBRARY EDITION, uniform with the previous four volumes.) (Shortly.

DICTIONARY of WORDS, FACTS, and PHRASES. By ELIEZER EDWARDS. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d.

ENGLISH SURNAMES: their Sources and Significations. By CHARLES WAREING BARDSLEY, M.A. Fifth Edition, with New Preface. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

The GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE One Shilling Monthly. Contents for MAY.—PENALISED. By Bernard Pares.—The MAKING of the MAP Of EUROPE. By Roy. Wrsy W Hunt, M.A.—MORE DIAROLICAL FOLK-LORE visiting to different LOCALITIES. By R. Bruce Bowell.—WOMAN INSURGENT: a Parisian Séance. By A. Macivor.—ST. MARY REDCLIFFE By Elizabeth Hodges.—OUT with the OLD PILC GRIMS. By W. C. Sydney, M.A.—MEN On a NEW SOUTH WALES STATION. By Thomas STATION. By Thomas H. B. Graham.—IN the SHADUW of a CATHEDRAL. By C. Wynn Williams.—A TALE to be TOLD to the MARINES. By Sylvanus

London : CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## MESSRS. BELL'S NEW BOOKS.

Complete Catalogue post free on application.

Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ACHIEVEMENTS Of CAVALRY.

By General Sir EVELYN WOOD, V.C. G.C.B. G.C.M.G.
Quartermaster-General. With 20 Maps.

"This brilliant and fascinating little book."

"Sir Evelyn Wood is to be congratulated on his excellent book. The service may also be congratulated that amongst its Field-Marshals and General Officers on the active list are so many who can emphasize their leading in the field by their literary counsels in peace. Among that band of able writers the Quartermaster-General to Her Majesty's Forces well holds his own."—Times.
"Will be read with interest and profit both by soldiers and by civilians interested in military history."—Sosteman. Daily Chronicle.

READY NEXT WEEK.

Royal 8vo. 2 vo

MEMORIALS of CHRISTIE'S. By
W. ROBERTS, Author of 'The Book-lunter in London,'
'Printers' Marks,' &c. With 75 Collotype and other
illustrations, and a full Index.

Illustrations, and a full Index.

"a" This history of the famous auctioneers, through whose hands have passed so many important works of art, will be found a reference book of great practical value to all interested in the arts. The chief items in each sale are described, the prices which they fetched under the hammer are recorded, and in all cases of interest the purchaser's name is given. The illustrations of pictures and brica-brac are selected chiefly from those objects which obtained "record" prices. In a size uniform with the catalogues of the firm, it should be an indispensable book in all libraries and art schools.

Crown 8vo. 600 pages, 3s. 6d.

ELOCUTION and the DRAMATIC

ART. By DAVID J. SMITHSON. New Edition,
Revised by the Rev. C. R. TAYLOR, M.A., Corpus
Christi College, Cambridge, Professor of Elocution at
King's College, London.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GOLF in THEORY and PRACTICE:

Some Hints to Beginners. By H. S. C. RVBRARD. A Practical Manual. With 22 Illustrations from Life.

We have read the book 'right off,' as the saying goes, and this because, as in the case of a witching tale, it was difficult to stop.....The book is enjoyable and instructive, it is attractive in appearance, clear in its printing, valuable in its contents, and we hope it will have a wide circulation in the world of golf."—Coff.

"One of the very best books of its class,"—Referse.

New and Revised Edition, post 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

SLANG, JARGON, and CANT: a
Dictionary of Unconventional Phraseology, comprising
English, American, Colonial, Tinkers', Yiddish, Pidgin,
and Anglo-Indian Slang. With Philological Notes and
Illustrative Quotations. Compiled and Edited by Professor ALBERT BARRERE, E.M.A. Woolwich, and
CHARLES G. LELAND, M.A., Hon. F.R.S.L., Author
of 'The English Gypsies and their Language,' &c., 'Hans
Breitmann,' &c.

of Poems for the Sick and Suffering. Edited by HELEN DOUGLAS, with an Introduction by the LORD BISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS. Pott 8vo. printed in red and black on antique paper at the Chiswick Press. The SILVER CROSS.

ALDINE POETS.

Completion of Reissue. 81 Volumes, 2s. 6d. net, each. JAMES THOMSON. Revised Edi-tion, with a New Memoir and Critical Appendix, by the Rev. T. C. TOVEY, M.A., Author of 'Gray and his Friends,' &c. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net, each.

READY NEXT WEEK.

NEW VOLUME OF BOHN'S LIBRARIES. HORACE. A New Literal Prose
Translation. By A. HAMILTON BRYCE, LL.D., Translator and Editor of 'Vergil,' &c. 3s. 6d.

NOW READY. BDITION LIMITED. Pott 4to. printed on antique laid paper at the Chiswick Press. 15s. net.

BOOK SALES of the YEAR 1896:
containing a Detailed Description of all the most
important Books Sold at Auction, with the Names of
the Purchasers and the Prices realized. With complete
Indexes of Names and Subjects, and General Introduction and k-stes. by TEMPLE SCOTT.

A few copies of the volume for 1895 are still on hand, and may be had for 15s. net, each. "In bulk, in paper and type, and in general thoroughness it strikes us equally favourably."—Academy.

> London: GEORGE BELL & SONS. York-street, Covent garden.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BY THE LATE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. CYPRIAN:

HIS LIFE, HIS TIMES, HIS WORK.

By EDWARD WHITE BENSON, D.D. D.C.L., Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. 21s. net.

SATURDAY REVIEW.—"On the whole, and with all reservations which can possibly be made, this weighty volume is a contribution to criticism and learning on which we can but congratulate the Anglican Church. We wish more of her bishops were capable or desirous of descending into that arena of pure intellect from which Dr. Benson returns with these posthumous laurels."

FIFTH THOUSAND NOW READY.

Demy 8vo. 21s. net. MISS KINGSLEY'S

## TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

By Miss MARY H. KINGSLEY.

With 16 Full-Page and numerous Text Illustrations. SATURDAY REVIEW.—"One of the most amusing, instructive, and delightful books of travel which the Dark. Continent has ever given us."

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

## THE QUEEN OF THE MOOR.

A TALE OF DARTMOOR IN THE DAYS. OF WATERLOO.

By FREDERIC ADYE.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"The book has many exciting scenes, notably that of the revolt within the prison gates which resulted in the escape of Cecil's lover. Fact is very skilfully interwoven with fiction, and alrogether 'The Queen of the Moor' is a story to be read and enjoyed."

BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

ANCIENT VOLCANOES of GREAT
BRITAIN. By Sir ARCHIBALD GRIKIR, F.R.S., &c.
With 7 Maps and numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. superroyal 8vo. 36s. net.

TIMES,—"An exhaustive treatise, which may be supplemented by the researches of the future, but which can hardly be superseded..... To the geologist it is unnecessary to commend it; to all who are interested in the checkered career of this earth of ours it will be found to abound with interest."

BY THE LATE REV. F. J. A. HORT, D.D.

The CHRISTIAN ECCLESIA. A
Course of Lectures on the Barly History and Barly
Conceptions of the Reclesia, and Four Sermons. By
FENTON JOHN ANTHONY HORT, D.D., Lady
Margaret's Beader in Divinity in the University of
Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

RELIGIOUS TEACHING in SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Suggestions to Teachers and Parents for Lessons on the Old and New Testaments, Early Ohurch History, Christian Bridences, & C. By Rev. GRORGE C. BELL, M.A., Master of Markey, Colleges borough College.

Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net ne ENGLISH CONSTITUTION.
A Commentary on its Nature and Growth. By JESSE
MACY, M.A., Professor of Political Science in Iowa

College. VOLUMB IX. NOW READY. LIFE and LABOUR of the PEOPLE in LONDON. Edited by CHARLES BOOTH. Vol. IX. Comparisons. Survey, and Conclusions (with an Abstract of Vols. I.-IX.). Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, NOW READY

The THEORY of INTERNATIONAL
TRADE with SOME of its APPLICATIONS to
RCONOMIC POLICY. By Professor C. F. BASTABLE,
M.A. LLD., Author of 'Public Finance,' &c. Crown
Svo. 3s. 6d. net. NEW EDITION NOW READY.

ENGLISH LITERATURE from
A.D. 670 to A.D. 1832. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE,
M.A. Parly Rewritten and largely Revised and Corrected. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London,

AR ME BR PR NE

FIN

Mus

Cyp

THI

not

to 1

of l a co

ten

bish

and

cou

day

of t with

Car

the

SATT

of h

unle

odd

sure

The

befo

lette

som

few

Cyp

likel

even thos

pers

accu

the

deav and

they

Arch

men

until

for ]

This He :

the

even

A

## RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

Just ready, price One Shilling.

## THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

Contents for MAY, 1897.
1. DEAR FAUSTINA. By Rhoda Broughton. Chaps. 13-15.

2. A PORT of SPRING. 3. A HUMAN BUNDLE

A LAND of DERELICTS.

DBUS in MACHINA.

An UNAPPRECIATED DIARIST.

SENT BACK by the SEA. The CARTHUSIANS.

9. TWO TALES from the RUSSIAN of ANTON TSCHECHOW.

10. COLERIDGEIANA. 11. OUR VENETIAN BABY.

12. REDPOLL'S MARRIAGE.

SEVENTEENTH EDITION NOW READY. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 36s.

## FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.

From Subaltern to Commanderin-Chief.

By FIELD-MARSHAL

### LORD ROBERTS of KANDAHAR, V.C.

Besides Maps and Plans, the Volumes contain Portraits on Steel and Copper.

#### **NEW NOVELS**

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'. NOW READY

#### IN A COUNTRY TOWN. A Story Unfounded on Fact.

By HONOUR PERCEVAL. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'NEAR NEIGHBOURS.'

## THE CAREER OF CLAUDIA.

By F. M. PEARD, Author of 'The Rose Garden,' &c.

"Not only a clever, but a pleasant novel. The author writes unfrequently, but a pleasant novel. The author writes unfrequently, but everything she writes is worth reading. All her novels bear an independent air; they are not turned out on any line or made to order to suit any market."—World.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'BAST LYNNE.'

#### ASHLEY.

By Mrs. HENRY WOOD.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. scarlet cloth, 2s. 6d.; green cloth, 2s.

FLORENCE MONTGOMERY'S STORIES.

MISUNDERSTOOD. Twenty-fifth Edition. With 6 Illustrations by Du Maurier. Crown 8vo. 6s.

II. THROWN TOGETHER. Twentieth

SEAFORTH. Ninth Thousand. With

The BLUE VEIL, and Other Stories.

The HEAVENS. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. By AMÉDÉE GUILLE-MIN. Bdited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and BIOHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. with over 200 Illustrations, 12s.

CURIOSITIES of NATURAL HISTORY. By FRANCIS TREVELYAN BUCKLAND, late Her Majesty's Inspector of Fisheries. Popular Edition, with a few Illustrations. Each Series separately, in small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The MODERN COOK. By Charles
BLMÉ FRANCATELLI, late Maître d'Hôtel to Her
Majesty. Demy 8vo. Thirtieth Baition, containing 1,500
Recipes and 60 llustrations, 7s. 6d.

The COOK'S GUIDE. By the Author of 'The Modern Cook.' Sixty-fourth Thousand. Small 8vo. containing 1,000 Recipes, with Illustrations, 5s.

"An admirable manual for every household."-Times. YOUNGER SON'S COOKERY BOOK. By a YOUNGER SON'S DAUGHTER. Crown

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

## HURST & BLACKETT'S

LIST.

#### **NEW SPORTING SKETCHES BY** FINCH MASON.

NOW READY, in 1 vol. large crown 8vo. with 6 Coloured Plates and Illustrated Title-Page drawn especially for this Work by the Author, extra cloth, 7s. 6d.

The TAME FOX, and other

Sketches. By FINCH MASON, Author of 'Flowers of the Hunt,' &c.

#### THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. PRICE SIXPENCE.

The First Printing of 50,000 copies is now exhausted. A SECOND PRINTING of 50,000 copies is now ready at all Booksellers'.

In medium 8vo. paper cover.

## JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.

By Mrs. CRAIK.

NEW WORK BY WALTER WOOD. Now ready at all Booksellers' and Libraries, in 1 vol. large crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, gilt top, price 6s.

## FAMOUS BRITISH WAR

SHIPS and their COMMANDERS. By WALTER WOOD, Author of 'Barrack and Battlefield,' &c.

"The author has been minutely careful about what he tells us, so that the three hundred pages are crammed with facts to which any one may refer with confidence. The book is a capital and stirring one, and reflection upon it fills us with hope in our naval future."

Admiral Colomb in the Saturday Review.

#### NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

WITHOUT ISSUE. By Henry Cress-WELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine,' 'A Wily Widow,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

By L. Higgin, COUSIN JEM. Author of 'A Cornish Maid,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

SWORN ALLIES. By M. E. Le CLERC, Author of 'A Rainbow at Night,' 'Mistress Beatrice Cope,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"It is in the background and details, in the incidental sketches of character, in the freshness of the atmosphere, that the chief charm of this story lies."—Globe.

# LOVE AGAIN LIFE AGAIN. By V. MUNRO FERGUSON, Author of 'Betsy,' 'Music hath Charms,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"The story depends more on its all-round literary merit than upon variety of incident, though in this regard it is by no means poor; it is sure to be read with warm appreciation by discreet lovers of good fiction."—Scotsman.

#### ALL IN ALL. By Corinna A. Bruce. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"'All in All' is melodramatic, but not without interest and attraction."—Atheneum.

The SOUND of a VOICE. By Linda GARDINER, Author of 'His Heritage,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 6s.

"An excellent story of a well-imagined mystery, skilfully expounded and wrought out...... Has many light and pleasant passages and is readable throughout."—Globe.

## The WOOING of a FAIRY. By GERTRUDE WARDEN, Author of 'The Sentimental Sex,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"A clever, well-written story, which has this merit, that the key of the well-constructed plot is hidden until the last chapter."—Pall Mall Gazette.

### An AUSTRALIAN DUCHESS. AMYOT SAGON, Author of 'A Fair Palmist,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"A pleasant book about pleasant people who fully deserve the pleasant places in which their lots fall."—Guardian. "Mr. Sagon's brightly written romance."—Daily Telegraph.

London : HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13, Great Marlborough-street, W.

## A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

## HANDBOOK to CHRISTIAN and ECCLESIASTICAL ROME. By H. M. and M. A. R. T. Part I. The CHRISTIAN MONUMENTS. Illustrated with 23 Cuts and Plans. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

## NAPLES in the NINETIES.

A Sequel to 'Naples in 1888.' By E. NEVILLE ROLFE, B.A., H.B.M. Consul at Naples. With numerous Illustrations. Square crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

## FADS of an OLD PHYSICIAN.

By Dr. GEORGE S. KEITH, Author of 'Plea for a Simpler Life,' to which this is a Companion Volume. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

## FERRETS: their Management in Health and Disease, with Remarks on their Legal Status. By NICHOLAS EVERITT. With numerous Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

### DOZEN WAYS of LOVE. By Miss L. DOUGALL, Author of 'Beggars All.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

- OUT of HER SHROUD. HENRY OCHILTREE, Author of 'Redburn.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 68.
- A MATTER of TEMPERA-MENT. By CAROLINE FOTHER-GILL, Author of 'The Comedy of Cecilia' and 'A Question of Degree.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

## The JUCKLINS. By Opie Read,

Author of 'A Kentucky Colonel.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

London: A. & C. BLACK, Soho-square.

#### SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1897.

#### CONTENTS.

33 34 35
35
37
37
38
38
39
40
40
42
44
45
10
40
48
51
52
52

#### LITERATURE

Cyprian: his Life, his Times, his Work. By Edward White Benson, D.D. (Macmillan & Co.)

The Archbishop's son tells us in a prefatory note that thirty years ago his father resolved to undertake some work which in the midst of his laborious duties "might provide both a contrast to and an illustration of modern tendencies and recent problems." The Archbishop fixed on the life and work of Cyprian, and during the intervals of leisure which he could snatch from the pressing tasks of the day he devoted himself to the elucidation of the various points that arose in connexion with the history of the famous Bishop of Carthage and his times and the exposition of the letters and treatises which have been preserved from his hand. And towards the end of his life he notes in his diary:—

"Have now practically finished a big book, unless I add a few of the Greek comments. If it ever sees the light, many will think it a very odd book"

A book written under such conditions is sure to labour under some disadvantages. The materials which the Archbishop had before him were a series of eighty-one letters written by Cyprian and others, some treatises of his, and a comparatively few contemporary and later notices. In Cyprian's day letters were forged. It is likely that many letters connected with the events of the time have been lost, and that those that are extant would have required personal explanations to be understood accurately. And so the first task that lies before the historian is to examine into the genuineness of all the letters, to endeavour to arrange them chronologically, and to divine the circumstances in which they were written. This must be done by examining the letters one by one, as Archbishop Benson has done, but the judgment of the whole result must be suspended until the entire task has been accomplished, for later work may throw light on earlier. This Archbishop Benson was not able to do. He has written much on the genuineness of the letters and on the chronology of the events; but there is no connected statement

of his reasons and conclusions. We accordingly find in the book numerous inconsistencies, both as to minute details and as to some of the principal ideas. Thus, in regard to details, the Archbishop speaks of the first Epistle to Virgins, ascribed to Clement, as "a work of the second century, and probably of the first half of it." But he appends to this note a reference to Lightfoot, probably inserted later, in which the epistle is ascribed to the third century. Again, in referring to O. Ritschl, he remarks, "But when he says that it broke out as a new perception in Ep. 43, he not only over-looks the early Ep. 33...." But in one of the passages in O. Ritschl to which the Archbishop refers not only does Ritschl not overlook Ep. 33, but he discusses it and Ep. 34. To take another instance in the later portion of the book, the Archbishop says, "Salonina, the wife of Gallienus, whom his father Valerian immediately associated with himself, in this October was both a Cornelia and a Christian." But a few pages further on the certainty vanishes into probability:

"Valerian became severely anti-Christian, but we have just seen that Salonina, the wife of his son Gallienus, who at this juncture, succeeded with him to the honours of Consul, Imperator, Cæsar and Augustus, was probably a Christian and of the same great house as the last Bishop."

And in a subsequent passage the assertion is again treated as only probable. These inconsistencies are numerous; but they do not much diminish the value of the book. The Archbishop has in entering into all details relating to Cyprian shown admirable scholarship and produced many highly valuable elucidations, which will be of great help to the future editor or biographer of that father.

In what we may designate as the historical narrative of the work we seem to notice a difference. In his own preface the Archbishop says:—

"I hope that in this study I have not ever been unmindful of the present, and yet have not committed what I hold to be a grievous fault in a historian, the reading of the present into the past."

In the earliest portion of his work he is singularly straightforward in preventing the ideas of the present from affecting his exposition of the past. He exhibits a strong sense of historical veracity. But when he comes to those questions in which he feels a deep personal interest, he allows his judgment to be warped, and he is no longer the scholar or historian, searching only for the truth, but the polemical prelate defending his own position and that of his Church against all adversaries with considerable vehemence.

The doctrine which occupies most space in the book is that of the unity of the Church. He thus quotes Cyprian's account of the matter:—

"The characteristic danger of the age when Christianity is for the first time widely accepted is the presentment of old error under Christian forms. Such danger can be detected only by distinct conceptions as to the abode of truth, clearness as to the Scriptural idea of unity. These are not far to seek. When the Lord gave Peter his commission, 'Whatsoever thou shall be bound,' and then renewed the commission to all the Apostles, 'Whosesoever sins ye remit they are remitted,' it is obvious

that He placed all alike upon the same level, yet, by first addressing Peter alone, He indicated the Oneness or Unity of the commission itself. So ever since, this tangible bond of the Church's unity is her one united episcopate, an Apostleship universal yet only one—the authority of every bishop perfect in itself and independent, yet not forming with all the others a mere agglomeration of powers, but being a tenure upon a totality, like that of a shareholder in some joint property."

The Archbishop adds in his own words, "Such is his statement of the historic and existent conditions as against the threatening schism." The reader might imagine that the words attributed to Cyprian are a translation from him, but this is not the case. Here and elsewhere the Archbishop encloses within marks of quotation what is a mere paraphrase, and the reader has no means of knowing whether the quotation is really a translation or not. In the passage which the Archbishop paraphrases there is no mention at all of "an Apostleship universal," nor of the "authority of every bishop perfect in itself." The translation of the passage, as given in the Oxford version, runs thus:—

"For the blessed Apostle Paul teaches this same thing, and manifests the sacrament of unity thus speaking; There is One Body, and One Spirit, even as ye are called in One Hope of your calling; One Lord, One Faith, One Baptism, One God. This unity firmly should we hold and maintain, especially we Bishops, presiding in the Church, in order that we may approve the Episcopate itself to be one and undivided. Let no one deceive the Brotherhood by falsehood; no one corrupt the truth of our faith by a faithless treachery. The Episcopate is one; it is a whole, in which each enjoys full possession. The Church is likewise one."

It is evident that the Archbishop has put much into Cyprian which is not to be found in this passage.

He expresses his opinion in regard to Cyprian's services to the cause of unity in this form:—

"Cyprian formulated the 'Theory' as Brahe, Copernicus, or Newton gave the 'Theory' of the Solar System. He 'constructed the Hypothesis'; he 'superinduced the conception upon the facts.' The conception was that the one undivided episcopate constituted not the authority only, but the unity of the Church. Then that followed which follows always in science. The conception 'is a secret, which, once uttered, cannot be recalled, even though it be despised by those to whom it is imparted. As soon as the leading term of a new theory has been pronounced and understood, all the phenomena change their aspect. There is a standard to which we cannot help referring them.'"

And he adds that "still that is the 'Theory' which underlies Christendom to-day." This theory is, according to the Archbishop, antagonistic on the one hand to Puritanism in its various forms and on the other hand to Romanism. "Cyprian and his times," he says, "were as innocent of presbyterian and of congregational as they were of papal catholicity." Accordingly, the Archbishop deals severely with both sets of antagonists. Otto Ritschl wrote a book on Cyprian and the constitution of the Church at the instigation of Harnack, and Harnack himself wrote an article on the letters of the Roman clergy of the time. The Archbishop discusses these in the most trenchant style. Of Ritschl he says:—

N=

ha Cy m

re

th

vi

tu

WO

the

att

an

thi

SCI

Car

sce

uni

and

shr

al

its

dist

ligh

of

con

nen

me

adn

the

Soc

wit

equ bish

abs

usu

enr

to a

read The

posi baza

pre

too

thei

here

the

chu

be t

pres

laity

with

clos

the

T

"But the whole scheme may be characterized as a string of assumed probabilities which have been already negatived by ascertainable facts. The importance assigned to the illiterate Epistle Eight is necessary to the theory, but is wholly unwarrantable."

Of Harnack he says :-

"In the last paragraph I have thought it only right to place before readers such a web of ingenuity spun by so distinguished a scholar. It is the meeting-point of the extremes, Presbyterian Teutonism and Ultramontanism. For I need not add that the supposed position is laid down as a truly historical and logical step from episcopacy toward the supremacy of Rome."

In these remarks the Archbishop never realizes the function of the scholar. Ritschl's work was an investigation. was Harnack's. The scholar is indifferent whether his results turn out favourable to Presbyterianism or episcopacy, to paganism or Christianity. He seeks simply to ascertain facts and to divine the causes of the facts. And if he makes mistakes, they are mistakes of intellect. But the polemical divine is fighting for what he conceives to be at the present moment a matter of life and death. And he sees in every one who takes another view than his own a bitter antagonist not free from impure motives. Thus the Archbishop says of Ritschl, "Ritschl's quotation is uncon-Thus the Archbishop says of sciously not quite candid." There is no question of candour here. The whole point turns on the meaning of "convenientibus in unum pluribus sacerdotibus." Archbishop thinks that the words mean "because many prelates happened at that time to be present." And he explains, "Now here Cyprian plainly seems to say that he felt obliged to take the opportunity of 'many bishops meeting' to hold 'a Council' in order to arrange." Ritschl translated as the Oxford translation does: "We deemed it necessary, dearest brother, to assemble and hold a Council, whereat many prelates were gathered together."

But the epithets applied to Ritschl are mild compared with those showered on Roman Catholics. They naturally argue that if the unity depends on the unity of the episcopate, the unity of the episcopate depends on its having one head, the Bishop of Rome. The reference to St. Peter in the passage paraphrased by the Archbishop suggests this thought. And a transcriber of a MS. of Cyprian's treatise inserted a sentence or two which gave deliberate ex-pression to the thought. Roman Catholics are unwilling to acknowledge this to be an interpolation or to strike it out of the text, for, at any rate according to their ideas, it contains the truth. The Archbishop rails against this conduct. He calls the interpolations "the grossest forgery in literature." He says that there "never was a viler fraud than the inventor's," that "these interpo-lations can never have been meant as honest paraphrases," and that "singular, hateful, and in its time effective, has been this forgery as a Papal aggression upon history and literature"; and he concludes with a general denunciation: "This is the true 'Charter of the Investiture of the Papacy' and as authentic as other documents in that cartulary." He expends an immense amount of research on these interpolations, tracks them through all the MSS. in which they occur and all the editions in which they are

printed, and assails all who have ventured to defend them. We should think that the efforts will prove quite useless. The Roman Catholic does not base his creed on Cyprian or any other father of the Church. He is glad to find it in Cyprian, but if Cyprian be against him, so much the worse for Cyprian and not for his Church.

The Archbishop's rancour turns up in all parts of the book against the Abbé Freppel, who has published lectures on Cyprian delivered in the Sorbonne, and Johannes Peters, a Roman Catholic who has written a life of the saint, and against all Ultramontanes. Here are a few selected remarks on Freppel and Peters: "See a very profligate blazon of that theory as a historic fact in Freppel." "Dr. J. Peters writes a shameless comment on this passage." After noticing a summary by Peters of a letter, the Archbishop adds, "Mgr. Freppel alone could outdo this, and he does." "This almost incredible juggle is from Freppel's tenth lecture."

It may be noticed that the Archbishop in employing abusive language is imitating Stephen and Cyprian. "Stephen" (the Bishop of Rome), says the Archbishop,

"asserted in it the apostolic authority of a distinct tradition for the Roman usage, magnified the chair of Peter, and vituperated Cyprian as 'a false Christ, a false apostle, a treacherous worker.' Lamentable language: yet Cyprian's qualification of dissentient colleagues as 'Fautors of Antichrist' and 'Traitors to the Church' laid him open to it."

The Archbishop's instinct for historical veracity leads him to bring out a circumstance of the Cyprianic age in connexion with bishops which at first he seems unwilling to accept, but which he finally accepts fully and clearly, and he evidently thinks that this age has to make an advance in the direction indicated. He says of Cyprian:—

"He himself enumerates more than once the requisites of a regular episcopate as three, and says that they were regarded in Africa as essentials; first, the choice of the neighbouring bishops of the province assembled at the see; secondly, the suffrage, that is, the presence and support of the Plebes at that choice; thirdly, the judgment of God."

But he immediately modifies this statement by saying that "it is probable that such a call by acclamation superseded further election"—in other words, that the bishop was elected by the laity. As he proceeds in his work the Archbishop becomes more positive as to this matter. "The bishops,"

"were not a college with power to invite or coopt or to increase their numbers at their pleasure. It was the Christian plebes which to every individual bishop was the fountain of his honour. It was they who by the 'aspiration of God' addressed to him the call to enter on the inheritance of that priesthood and the dispensation of that grace. On them rested also the responsibility and duty of withdrawing from him and his administrations if he were a sinner.'

Further on he puts the matter concisely and definitely: "The laity elected: the neighbouring bishops assented and ordained."

The Archbishop does not seem to be so fond of the *clerus* as of the *plebes* or laity. He has several hits at the clergy. Here is a warning for innovating clerics:—

"The spirit of Novatus illustrates itself in those presbyters of our own who, if they could, would repel from communion, celebrate or withhold marriage or funeral rites, or fix the age of confirmation, on their own judgment; who revolutionise ritual without respect to either Bishop or 'Plebes'; who admit to vows, direct the persons who take them, and pretend to dispense from them."

The second ecclesiastical subject on which the Archbishop spends an immense amount of pains and which occupies a large space in his book is that of rebaptism. But the upshot here is curious: Cyprian, the man of God, the holy, devout, self-sacrificing bishop, goes entirely wrong; Stephen, the arrogant, insolent, worldly Bishop of Rome, hits on the course which ultimately receives the sanction of the Church and of the Archbishop. And Cyprian not merely errs, but he drags a whole council with him into his error. This is how the Archbishop relates the fact: "Such was that house of bishops. The result it reached was uncharitable, anti-scriptural, uncatholic — and it was unanimous." The Archbishop indulges in reflections on this subject, somewhat vague, indeed, but calculated to exercise the minds of the ecclesiastics of the present day.

In the Archbishop's treatment of this subject we see how difficult it is for the ecclesiastical mind to throw itself into the past. The Archbishop evidently conceives that in the third century bishops could only have two opinions on rebaptism, either that it was right or that it was wrong. And so he has in our opinion misinterpreted letters of Dionysius, Bishop of Alexandria, on this matter, which have come down to us in Eusebius. The Archbishop says, "It seems clear, then, that he agreed, as did the two Roman presbyters, with Stephen's theory." Most who have discussed the letters have come to the conclusion that it is probable that he did not agree with Stephen's theory. The fact is that the matter is by no means clear either one way or the other, but the probability is on the side of his belief in rebaptism. The Archbishop bases his in-ference on a letter which Dionysius wrote to Xystus. In this letter a third point of view is presented. One of the brethren came to Dionysius and said that he felt great grief that he had been baptized by a heretic in a way that was full of impiety and blasphemy. And Dionysius answered him that he should not trouble his mind about the matter, for that a man who had for a long time enjoyed all the benefits of a genuine Christian did not require baptism, as baptism was really a renewal from the beginning of the Christian profession. There is no question here of rebaptizing a man who leaves heretics and enters or re-enters the Church.

The Archbishop's work on these topics seem to us very much like lost labour. He has merely gone over again the work done by Sage in the beginning of last century, and by Poole in the middle of this; and wherein he differs from Poole, it is not unlikely that Poole's opinions would be held by his Church to be sounder than those of the Archbishop. At the same time the scholarship of the Archbishop is quite first-rate, and he has really accumulated all that can be said in behalf of the contentions that he advances.

97

f in

ith

e of

who

her

rect

ich

unt

ace

the

an

he ne,

h.

ut

le,

It is evident from the earlier and later parts of the book that, if the Archbishop had resolved to reproduce the times of Cyprian, and bring a vivid picture of the men and thoughts of those days before his readers without mingling modern ideas with them, he would have succeeded in no ordinary degree. He exhibits a strong individuality. His style is rugged and picturesque, occasionally sprinkled with strange words, but always impressive and intense. He had naturally a passion for the exact truth. And his scholarship was accurate, thorough, and unwearied in its efforts to get to the foundations of things. The book therefore, notwithstanding its defects, will attract attention, will well repay perusal, and will prove highly suggestive. We add three specimens of his style. He thus describes Carthage:—

"Faintly then we may picture to ourselves a material something not wholly unlike what Carthage was. Scarcely any city yields so many scenes. The streets gathering themselves in unique symmetry to the feet of sudden steeps and many-tinted marble heights, or opening full on the glistening quays and the breathless harbour: graceful hills about it crowned with shrines and villas, great levels spreading in chase or garden; low 'difficult hills' with 'artificial passages,' which yoked the neck of tis foreland; the vast lake where navies of commerce and of pleasure rode close to the streets, severed by a thread from the open sea; mountain crests in snow watching from the distances; through all and over all the keen light and intense blue of Africa."

Here is a picture derived from C prian of the bishops who for a time helped to constitute the unity of the Church:—

"Not only had he from the first to bear 'contumely toward his office'; not only did opponents, the five presbyters and others, 'turbulent men whom he could scarcely rule,' render his administration difficult; the glaring abuses of the episcopal office were yet harder to cope with. Socially known as leading men, but unprovided with material independence, or with position equal to that of a provincial magistracy, some bishops were engrossed in agriculture, some absent in commerce, some even engaged in usury. There was the free-living bishop actually enriched by the opportunities of his post, ready to abjure the faith on the prospect of danger, ready to resume his office when peril was past. There was the immoral bishop on the verge of excommunication. Some were secure in their position though notorious for their frauds in the bazaar, or their complicity in the slave-trade of the Sahara. Some again were too ignorant to prepare their catechumens for baptism, or to avoid heretical phrases in their public prayers, too indifferent even to abstain from using in their liturgies the compositions of well-known Cold and dark are the shades which are flung athwart the bright tracts and around the glowing lights of the scenes of this early church life. If it was possible for such men to be bishops we can understand how among their presbyters they tolerated the makers of idols and the compounders of incense, or among their laity astrologers and theatrical trainers.'

The Archbishop has portrayed the last days of Cyprian with much vivacity. Here is a portion of the description:—

"The smooth paved road was deep and silent with dust, as they emerged from the dark close streets on the luxuriant plain. Among the date palms ripening for the gathering, and high above the silver olives, on whose fruit the final bloom was just appearing, the cypresses towered black and still. The stubble of the reaped corn was standing deep, the vines had

been relieved of their burdens, the grassy slopes were white with the long summer, and the vast carpets of dazzling flowers had faded, all but the invincible dark green asphodel. Beyond the wide and peerless tract of vegetation were the glowing hills, dense with brushwood of cistus and cytisus, myrtle and lentisk, gaps opening into the world's cornfields, and the solemn aqueduct bringing rivers of living water from mountains leagues away. How much of natural things filled the old man's eye we know not—he was beyond caring for little things, but no man knows whether those things are little. Certainly he had not lost that humorous observation which has sometimes caught us unexpectedly in gravest moments."

The book is printed with great accuracy. There are a few mistakes such as occur in every work, as, for instance, "Autolych." is set down as a contraction for Autolycus, and "Huelsan" is printed for Huelsen. There is a wretched index of works quoted, in which nearly every English writer is omitted, as Kaye, Poole, Wallis, Marshall, and some of the best German authors, as Schwarze. Some books which have been recently published, such as those of Goetz on Cyprian, were not used by the Archbishop in his work, and therefore no note is taken of them.

The Flight of the Eagle. By Standish O'Grady. (Lawrence & Bullen.)

In a preface which does not err on the side of modesty, Mr. O'Grady tells us that

"there is probably an Art as well as a Science of History. If that be so, the present work may be regarded as an experiment in that kind of composition, a kind which demands the employment of more than one or two mental faculties on the part both of the reader and of the writer."

Unfortunately these mental faculties are not enumerated, and it may be for the lack of one demanded of the reader that this work appears to be a failure regarded as a work of art, though Mr. O'Grady has brought to its making so profound a knowledge of the period he treats that it is interesting. Like one or two of the same writer's earlier books, this story of the youth of Red Hugh O'Donnell is spoilt by diffuseness, slipshod English, and, above all, by the absence of that first principle of art, selection.

Mr. O'Grady has selected nothing—neither his incidents, his point of view, his adjectives, nor the public for which his book is intended; it is neither a history, a romance, a work for serious students, nor a book for boys. From the slanginess of its diction it may be supposed to be intended to appeal to the young, yet its real value can only be appreciated by those who already know more of Elizabethan Ireland than does the average schoolboy, for the tale is (or ought to be)

"an actual historic episode, told with hardly a freer use of the historical imagination than is employed by the more popular and picturesque of our professed historians. There is, however, this difference between my method and theirs, viz., that while they write directly, I aim at a similar result through a certain dramatization. The same method has been adopted, I think very effectively, by Carlyle, at times, in his history of Frederick the Great."

Mr. O'Grady has steeped his mind in the history of Elizabethan Ireland, and therefore all that he writes of it has value; but the knowledge of what to leave out is not his, and his reader's interest is diverted from the entrapment, captivity, and twice attempted flight of Hugh by digressions dealing with episodes yet more exciting. The history of Ireland has few more sympathetic figures than the gallant Hugh O'Donnell; but the Viceroy who decoyed him possessed a personality as remarkable and a more dramatic destiny. The betrayer of O'Donnell was himself betrayed more basely, and Mr. O'Grady diverts our sympathy from the unstained captivity of the hostage to the fatal imprisonment of poor Perrot, and into this digression he weaves another in the complete history of the family, career, crime, mutilation, imprisonment, and "emergence of the noseless one."

At last we get back to Red Hugh in Dublin Castle, but not to stay; we are taken to London to study the real character of Elizabeth and her policy, and to hear about her toothache, the massacre of Rathin, the alliances and amours of that "much married man," Hugh O'Neill, and the fate of a score of chieftains. These and a hundred other matters which have no place here obscure the story and disperse the reader's sympathies, with the result that the Eagle fails to impress his imagination.

No doubt it is "awfully hard" to select any one among the many heroes of Elizabethan Ireland, the period is so dramatic, the personages so picturesque—English courtiers in "copious collars," Irish soldiers "with dreadfully long sleeves," spurred and belted heroes walking with step "quick and light, but awfully assured." No one destiny was pre-eminently dramatic, for "the stormy battle-axe business" was going on in every province, and there was scarcely a family of distinction which had not its traitor to blush for, its martyr to adore, its captive to support, its fugitive to conceal. Ties of friendship, neighbourhood, and policy united border Irish with English of the Pale; rivalries divided kinsmen at one time, interests united enemies at another; everywhere there was trickery and doubledealing; treachery and the fear of treachery went hand in hand with barbarous ferocity.

Men were roughhewn, moulded by great and terrible events; virtues and vices alike rose to the surface and flourished in the same soil; even the noblest characters were marred by ugly stains, and Mr. O'Grady has done wisely in choosing for his hero a youth who had not yet revenged himself upon his enemies. But at nineteen years of age Hugh Roe was surely something more mature than the "innocent boy," the "lad," of Mr. O'Grady's imagination. Four years earlier he was already "an object of keen and carnivorous interest to the higher powers," and was esteemed a lad of too great promise to remain at liberty. At fifteen he was old enough to think and to feel-indeed, he was already married-and the towers of Dublin Castle were suggestively adorned with the heads of his countrymen. He and his fellow prisoners "beguiled the time only by lamenting to each other their troubles and listening to the sentences passed on the high-born nobles," say the Four Masters; and the bitterness of his heart is revealed by the fact that this intelligent young man did not profit by the years of his captivity to

it

co

of hi

B

m

ai

tl

a

q

learn the English language. Furthermore, it will be remembered that in the third winter the "ordinary rope of commerce" was conveyed into the refectory of the hostages, and that the three youths O'Donnell, O'Gallagher, and Mac Sweeny escaped one wild December night and were piloted by friends to Glendalough, whence O'Gallagher and Mac Sweeny reached O'Byrne's country. But Red Hugh, like a more famous warrior, was vulnerable in the feet; his long imprisonment had made him delicate. Too footsore to stand, he perforce trusted a less tried but nearer neighbour, who, at this appeal to his hospitality, "stood quaking between the devil and the deep sea, between black dishonour on the one hand and the soundless abysses of treason on the other. Dreadfully agitated and uncertain," he did at last receive the fugitive, and strove to steer a middle course by sending a slow messenger to Dublin Castle and a swift one to O'Byrne; but the plan miscarried, and all Hugh gained by his desperate attempt was stricter confinement and irons. His new companions, Henry and Art, sons of Shane O'Neill, were also escaped hostages, punished with chains, and for a whole year the unhappy youths suffered together, till, in December, a file somehow passed into their possession, and on Christmas Eve "the hope of Tir-Connell, every nerve taut, pale, sweaty, with knit brows and bent head, fiercely rasped and rasped, the atoms flying, scintillating in the lamplight," till himself and his comrades were unchained. With no "rope of commerce," but with "serica tela," the hostages got out of the Birmingham tower, and Mr. O'Grady gives a vivid description of their desperate escape along the main sewer and through the icy waters of the moat. Again they fled into Wicklow, and this time none was recaptured, though "of the sons of Shane none ever got rightly over the horizon," for Henry O'Neill only passed from one prison to another, and Art suc-cumbed to the hardship of that bitter flight in winter. O'Donnell was scarcely happier than they, for

"out of prison, darkness, and the jaws of death where the son of Shane perished, Red Hugh ascended, a historic star, bright but baleful, splendid indeed, but disastrous exceedingly, perplexing a great monarch and many vice-monarchs and provincial presidents, and from horrid locks shook pestilence and war."

Happily all this was in the future, and at the time of his flight Red Hugh was something more human and sympathetic than a bright but baleful star, and Mr. O'Grady has put together a capital description of his flight from Wicklow to Tyrconnell, a dangerous and painful journey in which he was helped by English settlers as well as native Irish. It will be remembered that the cold nights on the Wicklow hills which killed Art O'Neill nearly cost Hugh his life too, and that his feet were so badly frostbitten that he was crippled for months, and during his flight had to be lifted into the saddle and out of it, and on his return to his home was in the hands of the surgeons during March and April. But in May his father made way for the "innocent boy," who, having been installed O'Donnell with the usual ceremonies, proceeded to make war upon his neighbour Tirlogh Suineach, and to lay waste the country round about Strabane.

Mr. O'Grady takes leave of him at the more idyllic moment of his home-coming, when the fierce young eagle of the north appeared to him "so fair and so gentle that at the first I said, This surely is a maid dressed in the attire of a man." We are not able to share that vision, remembering that O'Donnell was now as old as Essex when he became master of the horse, or Anjou at the time of the siege of Rochelle. At nineteen Henry VIII. was married, and Mary Stuart the widow of a husband two years younger than herself; while Edward was but fifteen when he was suffered to take upon himself the responsibility of appointing the successor who at seventeen died for her weakness in accepting the misplaced honour. James of Scotland was a ruler of experience at nineteen. Charles IX. of France and Henry of Navarre were both married at this age; it was a day of young men, and, above all, of young rulers, and Hugh had from his infancy been taught to believe himself the foretold deliverer of Treland.

But if Mr. O'Grady cannot convince his readers of Hugh's innocent boyhood, he can tell them a vast deal about Elizabethan Ireland, and though this book is far from being one of his most successful stories, it is full of interesting information, and furnishes a vivid picture of Dublin and the cities of the Pale.

British Moralists: being Selections from Writers, principally of the Eighteenth Century. Edited, with an Introduction and Analytical Index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge, M.A. 2 vols. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)

In these two volumes Mr. Selby-Bigge has brought together a most useful collection of extracts from the British moralists. It would be easy to object to the inser-tion of extracts from quite minor authors, themselves disciples of thinkers of the second class, or to complain that while some major writers are represented, others are excluded because their work is on a "totally different level of thought from that adopted by the other moralists of the period"; but Mr. Selby-Bigge himself has frankly anticipated all this kind of criticism. Having discovered by experience that any selection must seem unsatisfactory, he finally abandoned himself, as he tells his readers, "to the guidance of the principle of utility in its vaguest form, and simply tried to make a book which would be useful, and fairly representative of the British moral philosophy of the eighteenth century." In this he has succeeded. The writers he selects from are, for the most part, writers who, though distinctly worth perusal, are not likely to be read through by any but specialists in the period; while students who are not specialists may yet desire to correct the traditional estimate of a moralist by occasional consultation of the sources. The period is really a very fertile and interesting period in ethical thinking-probably more so than the present century will turn out to have been. If study of it did nothing else, it would at least set us free from the narrow and wearisome antithesis of "Intuitional" and "Utilitarian." No doubt we have to some extent got away from this on

our own lines; but it could almost equally well be corrected by recurrence to the past, and, merely for the sake of historical insight, it is worth while to know that the past was not dominated by it.

The introduction, which "only pretends to be what it is called," and is not too long, contains several interesting and judicious remarks. Mr. Selby - Bigge divides the moralists of the eighteenth (and latter part of the seventeenth) century broadly into the "intellectual" and the "sentimental" (or "moral sense") schools. Both alike he opposes to the "selfish" school, which would admit no principle of disinterested action in human nature. From the "cynic" and the "sceptie" in morals he distinguishes the "satirist"; for satire, as he points out, "so far as it is an exposure of the sham, rests upon and assumes a reality of some kind or other in virtue." Mandeville he regards as properly a satirist with a taste for paradox rather than an ethical theorist, and this seems on the whole the correct view. Or at least Mandeville's ethical theory is psychology of ethics, and not a moral (or immoral) doctrine. This seems to be the account he himself gives of it in the 'Letter to Dion.' Of the moralists proper in the eighteenth century Mr. Selby-Bigge remarks that they "concentrate their attention on the phenomena of the normal moral consciousness in a cool and impartial manner which reminds us of Aristotle, and had not notably been exhibited since Aristotle." There is perhaps, he goes on to say, "no body of ethical writing which within its own sphere"—namely, the moral consciousness of the "plain man"—"can compare for originality and sincerity with the work of this period." Kant, as he says afterwards,

"would be a good deal better understood if he were read in connexion with the British Moralists, with whom he was well acquainted. There is little in him that is not in them, though his general attitude towards ethics is a different and more distinguished one."

The high estimate formed of Adam Smith's contributions to ethics is noteworthy, and in particular the observation that "incidentally he makes considerable contributions to the metaphysics of the subject," going, as he does, beyond the "facile individualism" of his age.

The volumes are furnished with an excellent index. At the end of the second volume is a "bibliographical note," giving the dates and principal works of a large number of British ethical writers of the period, "from which those who take pleasure in making lists of 'the best books' may easily compile a rival selection." The first volume is devoted to the "sentimental school" (Shaftesbury, Hutcheson, and Butler), together with Adam Smith and Bentham. The second embraces mainly the "intellectual school" (Samuel Clarke, Price, Balguy, Cudworth, and Wollaston), with the "theological utilitarians" (Brown, J. Clarke, and Paley) in an appendix, extracts being also supplied for convenience of reference from Hobbes, Locke, and Mandeville. "Kames and Gay"—the "Rev. Mr. Gay" who suggested the principle of association to Hartley—"are included as more or less independent critics." That the classification is only approximative is evident from the distribution of the names.

7

Butler, for example, did not repudiate the "intellectualist" view, though his distinctive appeal is no doubt to "human nature" rather than to the "fitness of things." Still it is on the whole the best classification that could have been made, and it does not, of course, pretend to be exhaustive.

Histoire Anoienne des Peuples de l' Orient Classique.-Les Premières Mêlées des Peuples.

Par G. Maspero. (Hachette & Cie.)
The Struggle of the Nations, Egypt, Syria,
and Assyria. By G. Maspero. Edited
by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. (S.P.C.K.)

THE second volume of the illustrated edition of M. Maspero's great work on Oriental history will appeal to a large class of readers by reason of the vast field which it covers, no less than the lengthy period of time of which it treats. Speaking quite generally, it begins with the period a little anterior to Abraham, and ends with that of Ahab, King of Israel; it describes Egyptians, Babylonians, Elamites, and Syrians, as well as all the neighbouring nations and peoples, and traces their history with care and judgment. The style of the narrative is clear, and as long as M. Maspero is dealing with his own subject—Egypt—his work is as good as one can expect. There is an abundance of reference to the literature of the various countries, both ancient and modern; indeed, it is surprising to see what a number of "authorities" exist on such matters in these days. Ancient documents, Babylonian, Assyrian, and the like, figure with profuseness throughout the book, and the drawings of M. Faucher-Gudin are admirable. M. Maspero endeavours to state the results of the latest researches, either in his text or notes, and although it is not quite clear what principle guides him in selecting his information when derived at second hand, no fault can be found with him for lack of diligence. It is the fate of all general books of this nature to be imperfect in certain sections, the imperfection being caused by no fault of the writer; as an example of what we mean we need only ask the reader to compare M. Maspero's account of the Tell el-Amarna tablets and their contents with the complete translations of the same recently published by Winckler, when it will be clear what substantial additions could at once be made to it. It would, however, be ungenerous to insist much on such points. It is tolerably clear that M. Maspero is quite ready to modify by the light of recent research whatever views he may have held about the historical accuracy of the Bible, and it is a distinctly pleasing feature of the French edition of his book that he succeeds in treating burning questions such as the Hyksos, the Exodus, and the like in such a way that neither the orthodox nor the "advanced thinker" can be offended. But if we trust the evidence which is to be obtained by reading between the lines, we may safely assume that all his sympathy is with those who are trying to draw out the true history which is in the Bible from under a mass of misreadings, mistakes, corrupt texts, and interpolations; the careful realer will see that M. Maspero has himself don o little towards this much-to-be-desired end.

With the translation of the second volume of M. Maspero's work, which the S.P.C.K. have issued under the title 'The Struggle of the Nations,' we cannot express ourselves satisfied, though in form and appearance it is an admirable book. What every one must complain of are the unwarranted alterations in M. Maspero's narrative and notes-alterations which we are disposed to attribute not to want of skill on the part of the translator, Mrs. McClure, but to some meddler whose intention has been to correct the author's heterodoxy. A few mistakes in the translation are the result probably of carelessness, e.g.:-

"Sargon the Elder is credited with having subdued Elam; the kings and vicegerents of Lagash had measured forces with Anshan as well as with Uru and Larsam."—P 30.

as well as with UTU BIRL LAR-sam."—P 30.

"When they began to look back with regret to the 'fleshpots of Egypt' and the abundance of food there, another signal miracle was performed for them."— P, 445.

"On croyait que Sargon l'Ancien avait soumis Suse; les rois et les vicaires de Lagash s'étaient mesurés contre elle avec des chances varlées, ainsi que ceux d'Ourou et de Larsam."

"Puis, comme ils regrettaient les marmites à viande de l'Egypte et tout ce qu'ils y mangeaient à satiété, il avait imploré l'Éternel, et l'Eternel iui avait promis de faire pleuvoir le pain et la chair."

On p. 443 M. Maspero, quoting the Bible, says, "la mer Rouge s'ouvrit," but in the English we have, "the Sea parted its waters"; on p. 442 the French has, "il tua le brutal et s'alla cacher au Sinai," and the English, "and slew him in his anger, shortly afterwards fleeing into the land of Midian." Many such examples could be quoted. But now we must turn to a few of the passages where the translator makes M. Maspero to say what he never said, and to minimize, alter, and do away with many of his own settled opinions. "Verax" has already called attention to the matter, so the following instances may suffice :-

critics have questioned the historical existence of Melchizedek."—P. 66.
"We are told that when the Hebrews left Ramses....."

"I have limited myself here to a summary of the Biblical narrative, without entering into a criticism of the text, which I leave to others."—P. 443, note 1.

"I have given my reasons for assigning the Exodus to this period."—P. 444.
"It has long been recognised that it had a special reference."—P. 448.
"Many critics reject the second version."—P. 720.

second version."—P. 720.

"Which some critics would like to....."—P. 723.

"Is probably an amplification of the somewhat obscure wording employed in 2 Sam. viii. 1."—P. 724.

"Is supposed by some to be interpolated."—P. 728.

"Would consider this to have been inserted in the criginal words of Solomon are confined to vers. 12 and 13."—P. 747.

"The actual words appear to be of a later date; but even if that be the case, it proves that, at the time they were written, the king still possessed his full sacerdotal powers."—P. 749.

"Is probably a corruption of Rezon,"-P. 778.

"La notice des négociations nant of Abraham with Abimelech belongs to the oldest appartient au vieux fonds de part of the national tradition, and is given to us in the jeboviatic narrative. Many jéhoviate. La plupart des critics have questioned the historical existence of Melhistorical existence of Melhistorical existence of Melhistorian."

"La tradition rapportait qu'au moment où les Hébreux partirent de Ramaës...."

Hébreux partirent de Itameës...... partirent de Itameës...... 'Ici, comme plus haut, à propos d'Abraham et de Joseph, je me borne à résumer très brièvement le récit biblique, sans entrer dans le détail des origines; je renvole pour les analyses du texte aux différents manuels publiés surtout en Allemagne."

manuels puortes
Allemagne."
"J'ai développé les raisons
qui m'ont porté à reculer
l'Exode jusqu'à cette époque."
"On a reconnu depuis
"on a reconnu depuis "On a reconnu depuis longtemps qu'elle avait une portée plus générale."
"Les critiques sont una-nimes à rejeter cette seconde version"

version."
"Qui, de l'aveu de la plu-

part des critiques....."
"N'est certainement qu'une interprétation fautive du texte assez obscur de II Sam.

viii. 1." "Est en partie interpolé."

".....place l'éclosion de cette jolie légende au temps d'Ézéchias....."
"Que précèdent quelques-unes des paroles originelles de Salomon (12, 13)."

"Son discours actuel est une intercalation d'origine prophétique; il prouve, du moins, qu'au temps où il fut composé, vers la fin de l'époque royale, le roi possédait encore la plénitude du pouvoir sacerdotal."
"Peut n'être qu'une corruption du nom de Rézon."

Surely all unprejudiced persons will admit from the evidence here given that M. Maspero's text and notes have suffered much at the hands of his friends, but we must now say a word or two on the editor's notes and preface. Prof. Savce repeats the statements which he made at the Church Congress in 1895 (see the Times, October 10th) to the effect that Mr. Pinches has discovered a mention of Chedorlaomer, Tidal, and Arioch in Baby-lonian tablets. We have made inquiries and have reason to believe that Prof. Sayce has been led astray. The facts are these. On two fragments of tablets of the Persian period, about B.C. 300, we find mentioned a name which cannot be read,\* a name which may be transcribed by Tu-ud-khul-a, and a name (broken) which Mr. Pinches identifies with a name read in Accadian as Eri-aku or Erim-aku, and in Semitic as Arad-Sin or Rim-Sin. Mr. Pinches communicated these names to Prof. Schrader, who wrote a paper ('Ueber einen alt-orientalischen Herrschernamen'†) upon them at the end of 1895; but Schrader's opinions rested solely on second-hand knowledge, and were of little value, for he never saw the tablets. Similarly Prof. Sayce accepted Mr. Pinches's statements without, apparently, examining the fragments, and so what is at the best but a guess, or a theory, is gravely called a "discovery" in M. Maspero's book. The greatest living authority on Babylonian tablets holds the opinion that the two fragments formed part of tablets of an astrological nature wherein matters of various kinds were mentioned, from the price of garden stuff upwards; in any case, they have absolutely no historical value, for they belong to so late a period that they might well have been written by scribes who were conversant with the Hebrew narrative of Genesis as possessed by the Jews in Babylon about B.c. 300. Mr. Pinches read a paper upon this discovery in January, 1896, at the Victoria Insti-tute, but, at the time of writing, it is not yet published, and favoured persons only have seen proofs of it, such proofs being marked as "under revision." It is a pity that M. Maspero has adopted the theory (see p. 39, note 6), and it is a greater pity that he has repeated Prof. Sayce's view that there is any reference to Melchizedek in the letters of Abdi-Khiba, King of Jerusalem, which were found at Tell el-Amarna; the reference is to the King of Egypt, and not to the "Most high God" (see Zimmern in Bezold's Zeitschrift, Bd. vi. p. 245 ff.; Winckler, 'Tell el-Amarna Letters,' p. 303). Other points ought to be mentioned, but this notice is already long, and we must conclude by expressing renewed regret that the good work of so able a scholar as M. Maspero should have received the treatment which it has received at the hands of those who have altered his text, mutilated his notes, and put into his mouth opinions which he does not hold.

<sup>\*</sup> The identification of this name with the Ku-dur-nu-ukh-ga-mar of Khammurabi's letters (published by Schell) is conjectural (see Zeitschrift für Assyriologie, Bd. xl. p. 344).
† See Sitzungsberichte of the Berlin Academy, 1895, No. xli.

NEW NOVELS.

The Massarenes. By Ouida. (Sampson Low & Co.)

Todgers's, we know, could do it when it chose; and it must have been with something of the feeling indicated in that classical sentence that Ouida sat down to 'The Massarenes.' We can imagine her artistic soul-long vexed by the feeble, half-hearted toying with the baser elements of human nature in which a well-advertised school of modern fiction has for some years been finding a scope for its energies—saying to itself: "Go to; if the public likes this sort of thing, let us show it that in the purveyance of it the veterans of fiction are at least as deft as these young people who prate of modelling their style on French mas-ters." Ouida certainly models her style on no French master, not even when she drops into the French language and talks about women with a past. Ouida's principal character is a duchess who has not only a past, but a present, and, as it appears, a future; and her past, pre-sent, and future are those of what the author delicately terms "a horizontale"-"they are called by a much coarser name out of doors." She is besides a liar and a spendthrift, ill-bred and heartless. There is an apophthegm in the book to the effect that "there is a class of sins which are well-bred; there is another class which is caddish." The sins of Lady Kenilworth -or the Duchess of Otterbourne, as she becomes in the course of the story—are all of the latter class. Yet Ouida seems to regard her as a fair average specimen of English ladies of high rank and ancient lineage. As a foil to her and to the society which she represents we have the family who, though they play, on the whole, a subordinate part, give their name to the story. William Massarene is an American millionaire, who, having emigrated in his youth from Ireland, has made a fortune by means more or less disreputable, and returns, still in the prime of life, to enjoy it in England. A coarse, illiterate brute, he is, of course, received with open arms by people of fashion and politicians. Lady Kenilworth launches him, bleeds him, and becomes his mistress, escaping a public scandal only through the chance of his being shot on his own doorstep by one of his early victims. Massarene leaves a daughter, who has been brought up in Europe with all the advantages that wealth can procure, and has turned into a young lady of the highest culture (she even talks Latin to her poor mother, who has made no advance in that respect since she milked the cows in Ireland), the strictest principles, and the purest type of beauty. Between her and Lady Kenilworth there is a natural antagonism, which in the hands of a really skilful novelist might have afforded an opportunity for some study of contrasted character; but, of course, one does not look for that kind of thing from Ouida, whose warmest admirers would hardly claim for her any very profound insight into the human heart. Indeed, she has not yet begun to be able to observe or conceive the most outward and obvious phenomena with accuracy, or she would not have told us on a certain occasion that "there was no wind" (thereby stultifying her own

account of a train blocked by snow, for snow without wind never blocked a train in England) and five pages later made two people able to converse "only when the wind lulled, which was not very often," nor would she have made the Eton eight practise in February. Was this the same eight that once trained on venison and champagne at Christopher's?

Under Love's Rule. By Miss Braddon. (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)

MISS BRADDON in her latest novel castigates the rich, and conclusively demonstrates how weak and empty is their life when their money has gone. She seems to have studied the subject thoroughly. None but a student of the "high" and "smart" life of the day could sum up the feelings and ambition of the fashionable lady better than this: "Indeed, we are gradually getting into a really nice set-a set that it pays one to entertain thoroughly well, even if one does not get very intimate with them." The feather-brained hostess neglects her children, and her character is contrasted with that of her sister, who has not married a rich man, and who loves the children. It is curious to note how the writer reprobates the vulgar slang which the children learn from the servants, and yet speaks in her own narrative of a "cake in good cut," thereby committing the offence which she condemns. In one place Miss Braddon says ironically: "There is an innate vulgarity in children only to be eradicated by early association with smart people"; but it seems that the characteristic is not confined to those of tender years. The novel as a whole has little to recommend it. Though fluently and pleasantly written, it is composed of the slightest materials, and excites little more than passing interest. The best point in the book is the humour associated with the talk of children who are spoilt, badly brought up, though not ill-natured; and in these passages the reader will re-cognize the hand of a clever novelist, and of one, we may add, who is rapidly approaching the completion of her sixtieth novel.

The Jessamy Bride. By F. Frankfort Moore. (Hutchinson & Co.)

THE historical novel will pass muster either if it deals with a period remote enough or personages obscure enough to allow fiction and fact to be blended without instant detec-tion; or if the historical element is merely used as a framework in which to set the doings of purely imaginary people. But when an author peoples his story with personages whose careers are familiar in minute detail to many readers of average information, shifting the dates of real events, introducing fictitious and improbable events and motives, and generally transmogrifying a perfectly well-known history, the reader cannot but feel that a liberty is being taken with him. This, however, is what Mr. Moore has done in 'The Jessamy Bride.' He has taken for his hero no less a person than Goldsmith; has introduced all the best-known members of the Johnsonian circle; has transposed events in a reckless manner, putting, for instance, Baretti's trial after the first per-formance of 'She Stoops to Conquer,' which, of course, it really preceded by some four

years; and has woven into the framework thus reconstructed an imaginary tale, in which the chief part is played by the Horneck family. For this purpose he not only depicts Goldsmith as consumed by an unconfessed passion for Miss Mary Horneck, the young lady to whom he once refers in one of his lighter pieces as "the jessamy bride" (whatever that may mean), and of whom, with herfamily, he is otherwise known to have been a friend, but also imagines the far more improbable circumstance of a similar affection for him on the part of the lady, as well as a previous indiscretion on her part from the consequences of which Goldsmith is the means of delivering her. Possibly some readers may like this sort of thing; to us it is irritating. Irritating, too, are the little parentheses in which the author communicates facts in the future career of his personages. Thus he makes Baretti say to Goldsmith, who has consulted him as to the choice of a fencing-master, "When you run your first man through, you need not ask me to attend the court as a witness to your pacific character"; and adds, "When the two did appear in court it was Goldsmith that had been called as a witness on behalf of Baretti." This would be clumsy in a work of pure fiction; but as all the world knows what did happen to Baretti, it would surely have been better to let the irony, such as it is, of the unlucky Italian's remark speak for itself. Independently of this, as we think it, vital mistake, the book is by no means a bad one. If Mr. Moore had but carried the fiction a little further, substituting John Jones for Oliver Goldsmith and Jane Smith for Mary Horneck, omitting one or two speeches too closely identified with actual people to be justly assigned to fic-titious characters, and making the story a picture of an imaginary literary man's life in the last century, it would have been read with no feeling but pleasure. As it is, we feel that he has incurred the anathema pro-nounced on those who add to the word or diminish aught from it; for surely all that deals with Johnson or Goldsmith, Boswell or Garrick, is among the sacred books of literature.

The Whirlpool. By George Gissing. (Lawrence & Bullen.)

Mr. Gissing has often hesitated in his stories between the commonplace and the impassioned; yet even when he was most commonplace it has been easy to perceive how closely and faithfully he can reproduce the phenomena which have passed before his eyes, and how conscientiously he strives to place upon his canvas the figures and expressions which attract him. In his last novel he seems to have worked with greater perspicacity than before. His chief characters are more highly strung; he shows them more completely subservient to their temperaments, and more automatic under their physiological constraint. In much of his delineation he is successful, and his success would have been all the more apparent if he had kept his zeal within narrower limits. Clearly it does not help us to the analysis of a human character, however composite, to make a side-study of his landlord; and Mr. Gissing is always ready to drag in irrelevant side-studies. But he shows a distinct advance in his art.

No 3
Nell
(S
THE

place unin self-her exage But his cont to per to pe

man char burr mea sion of a seen ance Miss

poin

This the allo Gill much to a control wife a control wife a control with the symmetry of the sy

wea beca auth as that the

pro

owi

tive

Ag

hav

The atte

atte and beg this city for

pro

the

MUX

ot

Nell and the Actor. By Lilian Street. (Skeffington & Son.)

THERE are signs of subtle observation in this book in spite of a somewhat commonplace setting. The heroine is a perfectly uninteresting doll, for though she performs The heroine is a perfectly self-sacrificing acts and is quite estimable, her character is never made at all distinctive; her brother is likewise a type of the much exaggerated spoilt boy of feminine fiction. But the weakly sentimental doctor, with his long periods of self-repression after an outbreak of unmanly affection, is strongly conceived and remarkably direct and true. The author seems in her quite short sketch to penetrate into the inmost recesses of the man, and to show up the weak and transitory character of the love which, for the time, burns so fiercely and prompts him to the meanest actions. Also, in spite of an occa-sional vulgarity of note, there is a clever sketch of a light-headed young American girl, who seems very genuine. With a careful avoidance of melodrama and strong situations Miss Street ought to produce a good novel. This is a bad novel with some very good points in it.

The Episode of Alethea. By Isabel Clarke. (Innes & Co.)

This is a disappointing book, for it contains the elements of a good story which are allowed to run to waste. The relations of Gilbert Lennox and Alethea might be made much of in good hands, but here they lead to a most futile and absurd conclusion. To encumber Gilbert with an insane wife in the south of France is in itself a clumsy and well-worn device to make the chief characters unhappy; but all sympathy is diverted from them, first by Gilbert's inexplicable weakness in declaring his love and making his unpardonable proposal to Alethea, and then by Alethea's own indecision and her misplaced philanderings with him; and suicide is a violent solution of a difficulty even in a novel. The weakness of these two is bad art, not because of its immorality, but because the author seems so absolutely unconscious of it as to convey the impression by her method that it was meritorious. Another fault in the book is the author's inability to use her subsidiary characters: they all seem to come and go without any fixed object or utility. Even Morna, Alethea's consumptive sister, has no very appreciable part in the main story, and most of the others, though sometimes amusingly sketched, might just as well not be there at all. A good novel requires more directness and strenuous thought than Miss Clarke can have devoted to this.

The Faithful City. By Herbert Morrah. (Methuen & Co.)

This is an impressive tale which enforces attention in spite of a somewhat tiresome and long-winded method of narration. On beginning to read it, one is inclined to think that the whole idea is absurd of this city somewhere in South America, which forms a state by itself and is ruled as a republic by one man; but as the story proceeds the absurd aspect fades away, and the city is accepted without reference to its possibility. Mr. Morrah has indeed of the books, conveying to the

succeeded admirably in the difficult task of separating his scene from the ocean of reality, and making it stand as a solid fact by itself; and at the same time he conveys a suggestion of weirdness and horror as if he were presenting some tremendous fantasy of dreamland, until finally he convinces and enthrals the reader with his mysterious savages, his gigantic tower, and his uncompromising men and women. Probably one secret of the success of his method is his apparent carelessness to obtain conviction; the reader is simply thrust into this city, with its strange customs and mysterious oaths, as if the whole thing were a matter of course and required no explanation at all. This is a haunting, mysterious book not without an element of stupendous grandeur.

The Touchstone of Life. By Ella MacMahon. (Hutchinson & Co.)

WHEN Miss MacMahon has got over the bombastic introduction of her hero in his first interview with the solicitor, and some rather feeble love-making by him on the banks of the Cam, she does well with her two chief characters, Ivor Clay and his halfbrother Lord Sithrington. It is a fine idea to bring them to close quarters in the way she does (one of them being ignorant of the relationship) as Governor and Prime Minister of a colony, and both in love with the same woman. The Governor, the weaker of the two, is unexpectedly stiffened and ennobled by his struggle for love and political mastery, and is really the more interesting; for though he loses, he proves by his end that the contest had made him worthy to succeed. Indeed, the second part of the book is most vivid and exciting in all its details. Among other delightful features of the narrative there is a knowing and malicious old aunt who is most amusing.

Wilt Thou have this Woman? By J. Maclaren Cobban. (Methuen & Co.)

This is quite an old-fashioned novel, with all the paraphernalia of lost papers, a secret marriage, and an unrecognized son. There are the wicked cousin, the masculine but generous aunt, the sleuth hound of the law in the shape of a solicitor who makes great play with his single eyeglass and is an amateur of pictures (mark the modern touch!), the thief who walks in his sleep, and the grand situation at the end, when the son defends his mother on a charge of murder without knowing his relationship.
As a corollary to all this the characters are no more like living characters than are pieces of wood; but that hardly interferes with the charm of the varied imbroglio. There is, of course, a certain amount of love-making, and one young lady seems to be rather badly treated in the end; but that part of the book is of an unimportant character, and need only be regarded as a piece of unavoidable business. The book may most confidently be recommended to the gentlemen who adapt plays for the Adelphi Theatre.

Joies d'Amour. Par Gyp. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

reader the exact impression that she wished to make. There is in 'Joies d'Amour' no person who has appeared in any other of Gyp's books, and the characters include some excellently drawn rich French and exotic snobs and a delightful dowager, full of indulgence for those who follow in her steps. In a young cavalry officer we seem to recognize what Petit Bob would become, if he turned out as well as could be expected. The moral, if it be allowable to seek in Gyp for morals, is the simple one that a woman's course is difficult if she has brains and nerves, for she will not pass happily through both youth and early middle life unless she loves, and, in love, is not likely to chance to fall on the man she needs. One happy married couple figure in the volume, but both are below the average in brain power.

De Toute son Ame. Par René Bazin. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

M. BAZIN has done good work in several of his books which from time to time have had our praise, but his new novel is remarkably superior even to his previous excellent 'La Sarcelle Bleue' and 'Terre d'Espagne.' The novel before us is intensely sad, and full of teaching which will be helpful to what we here call "Christian Socialists," although the book is not apparently written with a distinct object of aiding any particular school of ideas. The scene is laid among the working class and the manufacturers of Nantes, but has less local colour than have M. Bazin's other books. The picture of the hatred existing between a portion of the working class and their employers, too general in France, is not unrelieved, and some pleasanter relations between the two classes are as well drawn as are the more painful portions of the book.

BOOKS ABOUT CHILDREN.

The Children. By Alice Meynell. (Lane.)—"To attend to a living child is to be baffled in your humour, disappointed of your pathos, and your humour, disappointed of your patnos, and set freshly free from all the preoccupations."
So says Mrs. Meynell, whose meaning is a little obscure. To our mind, to attend to clever children is to be in daily contact with little creatures whose opinions are formed irrespective of everything said, done, or written, and who rarely speak without saying something suggestive or stimulating. However, Mrs. Meynell has studied her children well, and the result is these attractive essays. "Time was when childhood was but borne with," she writes, but we do not quite know when that period was. It was certainly not in the days of Evelyn, whose infant son—"that pretty person," as Jeremy Taylor called him in his letter of condelence—has sumplied her with the subject of some statement of the source of the second rarely speak without saying something suggestive dolence—has supplied her with the subject of a good essay. Poor little "pretty person"! He was born with quick parts, as the phrase then was, and his father at once began to quench the light of life in him by educating him with such frenzied haste that "at two and a half years of age he pronounced English, Latin, and French exactly, and could perfectly read in these three languages." After that

"he got by heart almost the entire vocabulary of Latin and French primitives and words, could make congruous syntax, turn English into Latin, and vice tersa, construe and prove what he read, and did the government and use of relatives, verbs, substantives, ellipses, and many figures and tropes, and made a considerable progress in Comenius's 'Janua,' and had a strong passion for Greek."

At the age of five he not unnaturally died. The child in him was destroyed almost in babyhood,

gat relito ma

and

the

pre

for ene

Hi the

Ke tim

his

Th

wit

tou

fro

of

we

wit

lan

am

alm

div

in

no

con

exc

(G

of v

ori

nes

ren ing

COL

mi

the

mi

cus

and

of

ane

and the man never lived. "They lost the timely perfection," writes Mrs. Meynell, "the while they were intent on their hopes." The essay 'Under the Early Star' is good too:—
"There is a tide in the affairs of children. Civilization is cruel in sending them to bed at the most stimulating time of dusk. Summer dusk especially is the frolic moment for children, baffle them how you may. They may have been in a pottering mood all day, intent upon all kinds of close industries, breathing hard over choppings and poundings. But when late twilight comes there comes also the punctual wildness."
This is well put; but "the heart is for

This is well put; but "the heart is for saving what it can," and we are not sure that "the punctual wildness" is not caused by the "the punctual wildness" is not caused by the knowledge that bedtime is at hand, and the wish to crowd intenser joy into the last moments. Mrs. Meynell herself seems to have a love for life "under the early stars." "Nothing in the world," she writes, "is more uninteresting than eleven o'clock. It is the hour of mediocrity under the best conditions......Twelve has a dignity always, and everywhere its name is great. The noon of every day that ever dawned is in its place heroic; but eleven is worldly."

The reasons for this mysterious remark are not forthcoming.

Mr. Henry Smith, who has just published Steps to the Temple of Happiness (Sonnenschein & Co.), is much concerned because "books are being put into the hands of children which in many cases contain not one word of truth..... Fairy tales are not facts," he writes, and grieves that children are taught "what in after life will have to be unlearned." Unlearned, says Mr. Smith. "Grand old Martin Luther" said, "I would not for any money part with the wonder-ful stories which I have kept in my memory since my earliest childhood, or have met with in my progress through life." Mr. Smith's feelis the reverse, and he assures us that "the sensible father endeavours to find gift-books free from tales of enchanters, hobgoblins, fairies, and impossible nonsense, believing that childhood is the time to impress on the mind moral truths and the time to impress on the mind moral truths and common sense." If Mr. Smith were a little more familiar with folk-tales he would recognize that they nearly always inculcate a moral. Cinderella promised to leave the ball-room before twelve, Red-Ridinghood promised not to speak to the wolf, Mrs. Bluebeard promised not to enter the forbidden room during her husband's all hards a their word and all suffered absence. All broke their word, and all suffered. Why should not children learn the penalty of disobedience from a good folk-tale instead of from a dull commonplace story like 'Nina the Disobedient'? It is certain, too, that children will read fairy tales many times, and by no means certain that they will read Mr. Smith's stories even once.

In artistic parlance there is "a great deal of ground to let" in Mrs. Moulton's volume, In Childhood's Country (Bowden). In other words, large expanses of blank white paper confront the would be reader. As to the verses them-selves, we mainly feel that Mrs. Moulton has never penetrated into "Childhood's Country." Her verses will not appeal to youthful readers, nor yet be greatly liked by older ones, being much below the author's usually high level. The prettiest of them is perhaps 'O Latest Rose,' a rondeau. We do not like the illustrations, which are neither good nor decorative.

#### THE LIBRARIES OF FICTION.

THE narrow pages of the "Autonym Library" (Fisher Unwin), which limit the lines to a maximum of six words, seem to have had the effect on Miss Constance Cotterell of compelling her to write in a jerky style. She tells her little story of An Impossible Person briskly, with a certain sarcastic humour which is rather excessive. It is a mistake in artistic tact to run down one's own characters too much. better is it to flatter the reader by letting him fancy that his own intelligence discovers the nature of the characters. Miss Cotterell has her story well in hand, and works it out with considerable skill. The iteration of "little Elizabeth" whenever the heroine is mentioned is tiresome.

Volumes of short stories are increasingly abundant. A dozen tales are contained in Mr. A. J. Dawson's Mere Sentiment, which is included in the "Keynotes Series" (Lane). The best relate to the rich pastoral country on the borders of New South Wales and Queensland; a few deal with life and scenery in other parts of the globe. Love, with unhappy con-sequences, forms the subject of nearly all. They are well written as regards composition, and are for the most part cleverly constructed; they seem to indicate the hand of a practised traveller and a competent man of letters. The best, which is also the longest, is entitled 'Mother Carey's Chickens.' Were there fewer publications of the type of this volume, Mr. Dawson's collection of stories would unquestionably attract more attention than it is likely to receive. Though in places there is a note that jars on the reader, the book as a whole is easy and agreeable literature, and is distinguished by a wide knowledge of the world.

Under the somewhat absurd title of "The Fin de Siècle Library" Mr. H. S. Nichols is publishing some translations of French works, with illustrations in the style of those with which the works of M. Uzanne have made us familiar. The first of the series, a translation (whether original or not does not appear) of Amyot's version of the Daphnis and Chloe of Longus, is now before us. Though more than one English rendering of the story have appeared, the first being as early as 1657, it has always had more vogue in France than in England. Indeed, it may almost be called a French book, having been printed in a French translation many years earlier than in the original. Its artificial rusti-city and very genuine pruriency were exactly the qualities to commend it to the sentimental and corrupt society of the last century. It was the product of one decaying civilization, and just suited the taste of another. The discovery by Paul Louis Courier at Florence in 1807 of a passage long known to be missing in the published editions, and his subsequent troubles, called fresh attention to the work, which has, however, in all probability been more talked about than read. The best account of it is still that by the late Prof. Malden in Knight's Quarterly Magazine, though the learned writer is perhaps unduly lenient to the licentiousness of the work, which he thinks need not offend "those who are familiar with the classical authors of antiquity." The difference, as it seems to us, is that while in the greatest classical authors an occasional licentiousness is merely an excrescence, or at most (as in the case of Ovid) infects only portions of their work, it is the very essence of the romance of Longus. The "love" of Daphnis, at all events, longus. The love of Daphins, at an events, is as merely animal a passion as that of his own herds; and pace M. Courier, we cannot agree that "it is a book to put into the hands of young ladies next after the Catechism." In the present version, it is fair to say, this characteristic, at least in its more offensive manifestations, has been studiously suppressed, and the "young person" might read it with little detriment to her innocence; but we suspect she would find it rather dull. The Lesbian shepherd and shepherdess business is a trifle lacking in "actuality" for these times, though there are pretty enough bits of description here and there. But who now reads the 'Aminta,' or the 'Gentle Shepherd,' or 'Paul et Virginie'? These are the descendants of 'Daphnis and Chloe' on its sentimental side. The illustrations, by M. Raphael Collin, have a certain evanescent prettiness. They are, however, little more than opportunities for studies in the nude, not always over well drawn, and some-times sailing rather near the wind. M. Jules

Claretie's introduction was evidently written for a French, not an English reprint, and might with advantage have been edited. English readers will wonder where "the text of the translator" has been modified "by changing o's into a's"!

#### WELSH LITERATURE.

Welsh Folk-lore: a Collection of the Folk.
Tales and Legends of North Wales. By the
Rev. Elias Owen, F.S.A. (Oswestry, Woodall,
Minshall & Co.)—The study of folk-lore, owing
to its timely encouragement by the National to its timely encouragement by the National Eisteddfod, has of recent years acquired much popularity in Wales. Collections for separate counties have already made their appearance in South Wales, and the present volume, which is the result of many years' note-taking, is intended to do a similar service for North Wales. So vast, however, is the subject, if exhaustively treated, that the present collection is confined to only one branch of popular super-stitions, namely, those connected with fairies and the spirit-world generally. Ancient customs and superstitions associated with particular days and seasons are only incidentally referred to; while the holy wells of the district—itself a large subject-are to be dealt with in another volume, which the author has already all but finished. But within the limits thus described the work is remarkably complete, its most valuable feature being the large number of local versions which it gives of the same type of story. Its wealth in this respect may be inferred when we say that there are five "taboo" stories of the swan-maiden type, best known in the form of the legend of 'The Lady of the Van Lake'; the capture of men by fairy ladies appears in seven variants, the fairy changeling legend in six, while there are four versions of the story where human midwives are summoned to the aid of fairy mothers. Though tedious and uninviting for the general reader, this repetition of what is essentially the same story in some half a dozen forms, differing, perhaps, only in one detail, is of the greatest importance to the student of comparative folklore. No less important also is the scrupulous exactitude with which Mr. Owen has reproduced his materials, rigidly abstaining from elaborating his stories, so that "for every single bit of folk-lore recorded" he has "authority," which in most cases he also cites. Very often his task was merely that of translator, for

"most of his information, derived from the people, was spoken in Welsh, but he has given in every instance a literal rendering of the narrative, just as he heard it, without embellishments or additions of any kind whatsoever."

Quite one-third of the tales here recorded seem to have been thus taken down by Mr. Owen himself, while the remainder are drawn from many scattered sources in the shape of published works, chiefly in Welsh, special use, however, being made of Prof. Rhys's English collection of Welsh Fairy Tales, printed in the Cymmrodor a few years ago. As to the tales themselves, little need be said; they belong to a widely spread family, and possess few, if, indeed, any, features not found in the fairy legends of other races. Being survivals of ancient beliefs, and not the conscious creations of the imagination, they have none of the fanciful imagery of the 'Mabinogion' and other Welsh mediæval romances. But the question of their origin and their bearing on ethnic problems might well have been left by the local collector to the expert, who is not likely to be misled by such crude generalizations as Mr. Owen occasionally puts forth, as, for example, the statement that the fairy race belonged to a period anterior to the Tron Age. Polygamy apparently was unknown in the distant times we are considering. But the marriage bond was not indissoluble, and the initia-tive in the separation was taken by the woman."

In addition to the more definite types of legends to which we have alluded, the author has

97

tten

night

the

ging

Folk-

dall,

wing

uch

rate

ance

, is

, if

per-

oms

ılar

red

f a

her

cal

ur

gathered a large mass of fragmentary traditions relating to fairies generally, their dances and the tricks they played with mortals, their visits to markets and fairs, and the illusory nature of many of their gifts. A more obscure branch of Welsh folk-lore is that relating to demonology and witchcraft, and Mr. Owen appears to be almost the first Welsh writer to put on record the many stories and sayings that circle round the personality of the devil, or "Satan" as he prefers to call him. The evil spirit was, of course, supposed to be capable of assuming the form of any animal, though he had his preferences; but it was only occasionally that he appeared in human form, and what is curious that he is represented as being outwitted by the men he tried to circumvent. A story of the kind, which is here told of the poet Dafydd Ddu Hiraddug, is more commonly associated with the name of the Lollard poet-priest Dr. John Kent. Another Welsh poet who in later times frequently worsted the devil was Huw Llwyd, but he was a soldier, and not a clergy-man as stated in the text. At his dying request his magical books were thrown into a neighbouring pool, under exactly the same kind of circumstances as Arthur's sword was disposed of. The references to the practice of magic and witchcraft are, however, mostly modern, and touch but the fringe of an interesting question. Glendower's boast that he could call "spirits from the vasty deep" suggests that the black art was specially studied in Wales, and many of the leading astrologers of Shakspeare's time were undoubtedly of Welsh extraction. Whether witches were persecuted in Wales with the same ferocity as in other countries, especially Scotland, is not discussed in this book, and a search among the records of the Great Sessions could alone perhaps settle the question. We are inclined to think that Wales formed an exception in this respect, and that consequently witch-craft died a more natural death there than in other parts of Britain, so that now it is almost wholly unknown even in the remotest parts of the country. Even the memory of these and similar beliefs will soon have completely died out, and Mr. Owen deserves many thanks for his timely rescue of so many specimens of genuine folk-lore. For purposes of reference his book is, however, sadly marred by not being divided into chapters, or otherwise arranged in suitable divisions. There is consequently no table of contents, though its place at the commencement is taken by an index. But the excellence of Mr. Owen's method of giving the ipsissima verba of his aged informants goes a long way towards condoning his lack of method in presenting them to the public.

Gwen and Groladys. By William Rees, D.D. (Gwilym Hiraethog). Translated from the Welsh by W. Rees Evans. (Stock.)—The series of loosely connected sketches of Welsh rural life, of which this work is a free translation, appeared originally in the columns of a Welsh newspaper nearly thirty years ago. They were chiefly reminiscences of a life that was even then passing away, but they were also made the vehicle for searching criticisms of the foibles and shortcomings of the humble society which was mirrored in them. The narrative was put in the mouth of a superannuated journeyman tailor, who moralized sententiously, but with mingled pathos and humour, on what he had seen and heard at the various homesteads where he had plied his needle, seated, according to custom, on the kitchen table. The local setting and colouring of the original, the colloquialisms of its dialogues, and the seeming artlessness of the tailor's own narrative would appear to place these sketches in the category of untranslatable works. The racy humour which is so marked a characteristic of the Welsh version, and, indeed, of all that Hiraethog wrote, has, therefore, been largely—we might almost say wholly—lost in translation, and we have instead a tame and colourless story in which all the cha-

racters speak scrupulously correct, but frequently ponderous English, and even the names of their dwellings have been changed from Havod and Hendre into such forms as Mid-Valley Farm, and the like. To the English reader unacquainted with the Principality the story, as it now appears, can convey no vivid picture of the former life of the Welsh people, but for "English-speaking Welshmen," an ever-increasing class to whom the translation is not inappropriately dedicated, it may revive many memories of their "homeland in the times of their fathers." The volume, it may be mentioned, has also a special interest as an early example of an indigenous work of fiction in Welsh literature subsequent to the religious revivals of the opening decades of this century. Since Hiraethog's days, and possibly owing to his example, quite a large number of tales have, however, been written in Welsh, dealing chiefly with domestic or religious life.

#### RECENT VERSE.

The Chaurapanchāsika: an Indian Love Lament. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sir Edwin Arnold. (Kegan Paul & Co.)poem, of which Sir Edwin Arnold has produced poem, or which Sir Edwin Arnold has produced a somewhat free English rendering, may be regarded as a typical specimen of Indian crotic poetry. According to tradition it was the effu-sion of a Brahman, Chauras, who, having been intrepid enough to fall in love with a princess of Kānchīpuram, was condemned to death by her father King Sundava. The young Brahman devoted his last moments to composing this pæan in praise of his love, and the same tradition affirms that the irate father, won over by the beauty of the verses, forgave their author his indiscretion in having aspired to the hand of his daughter. The poem possesses all that senof his daughter. The poem possesses all that sensuous beauty with which Indian love poetry has made us familiar. The writer is fain to exhaust his vocabulary in finding fitting words for the praise of his bride. All nature is laid under contribution to supply images with which her varied charms may be compared. The deliable in harised beauty the beauty the beauty that is that is the same of the same and the same is a supply in the same in the same is a supply in the same is a suppl light in physical beauty, the keen appreciation of all that appeals directly to the senses, is here free from the least taint of coarseness. There is a childlike rapture in the abandonment with which the lover pours forth his lament, in the joy with which he recalls the charms of his beloved, and those traits of character which most endear her to him. To produce an adequate rendering into English verse of a poem like the 'Chaurapanchasika' is a matter of some difficulty, and though no great fault may be found with the translator's version, it is doubtful whether he has been as successful at the task as might have been expected. Some of the verses read tolerably well, but there are others in which the clumsiness of construction and crudeness of rhyme jar painfully upon the reader. For such a subject blank verse is probably a better medium than rhyme, which tends too often to sink to the level of versified prose. As to the date of the poem, if the tradition which assigns it to the time of Bhartrihari be really true, it must belong not to the beginning of the Christian era, as stated in his preface by Sir Edwin Arnold, but to the seventh century A.D., since we know from the testimony of the Chinese pilgrim I-tsing that Bhartrihari died about A.D. 651. To trust to such traditions is, however, very unsafe in dealing with Indian literature, and in the present instance there is no reason to suppose that the statement in question rests on a sounder basis than is usual in such cases.

Mr. A. J. Munby's experiment in "pedestrian verse," Ann Morgan's Love (Reeves & Turner), is a most interesting experiment, which it is impossible not to treat with respect, even while we are compelled to consider it an experiment in the wrong direction. He has written a poem describing the love and marriage of a servant

girl and her master, and the curious, it would appear (from their own point of view) the successful, attempt which they make to mould their lives somewhat after the gospel of Mr. Edward Carpenter. It is written in blank verse, which, though a little tame and formal in some parts, and a little clogged by dialect in others, has a certain dignity, a certain "pedestrian" swing. Mr. Munby is an accomplished writer, but he has set himself so hard a task that we can hardly be surprised, either at occasional lapses into the conventional colloquialism of

—— you and your big arms Speak volumes for you,

or at the occasional digressions into language which is not colloquial at all, such as :--

You should share
The knowledge that your Master has; the grace
Of his fair life should also brighten yours.

Yet, in spite of a certain humanity which we really find in even the most cumbered of these pages, we cannot admit that there is any excuse for the hideousness of such dialect as this:—

He med have easy thowt
'At Ah was well—wi' sich a deal to do,
Joost what Ah like; an' him a-coomin whoam
Three weeks temorrer!

This is simply realism of the photographic kind, the lowest kind of realism; and for realism of any kind there is no place in poetry. Fine poets have written in dialect, certainly: Burns, Mistral, Barnes. But they have not used dialect in this way, for a mere effect of verisimilitude; and what they have written has been lifted by a lyrical imagination. Mr. Munby has been too carefully resolved to be "pedestrian" at all hazards. He has made an interesting experiment, which we hope, all the same, that he will not repeat.

A Life's History, told in Homely Verse (Bentley & Son), is a book which has none of the distinction which hovers about Mr. Munby's; but it aims, in quite another way, at somewhat the same mark: "To present to the imagination, by means of unaffected language, that spirit of romance which surrounds some of the commonest experiences of every-day life." Mr. J. Reddie Mallett writes with painful facility, and this is a fair specimen of what he writes:—

There hangs her picture—by the clockAs life-like as could be;
Sometimes indeed, when I look up,
It seems to speak to me!
Love sparkles in those kindly eyes,
And smoothes the wrinkled brow;
Ah me! what would I give to have
My dear old grandma now!

This kind of thing may no doubt find willing victims in those strange beings who go with apparent pleasure to listen to recitations; the writer tells us that "many of the chapters" of his book have already been recited. It is more difficult to imagine any cultivated reader taking the trouble to read page after page of quite inoffensive and sometimes quite humorous verse about "My First Trouser Suit," The Morning of the Wedding," and "Our Next-Door Invalid."

In his translation of the Fables of Florian (Longmans & Co.) Sir Philip Perring has done perhaps a somewhat unnecessary piece of work, but he has done it with extreme fluency, ease, and ingenuity. His lines run in the most facile, and really the aptest couplets, and in the suitable jingle of their homely measures have almost the air of original work.

The anonymous Graduate of Balliol who has made a five-act lyrical drama out of the story of Sintram (Kegan Paul & Co.) must have nearly as much diligence as the translator of Florian. He has fancy, is not without thought, and his verse is most elaborately diversified. But he has not really mastered his subject; has been, on the contrary, to some extent mastered by it; and when he comes to write another book, he will do well to choose a simpler scheme of action, and more workable characters than these "Lost Souls," "Death," and the "Evil Spirit known some time as the Little Master." He is not without a certain promise, for he has already

Nº 3

twice

poet

racy.

comp

Hora

tory

wron i. e.,

spear on th

shou

his li SUCC

the 1

A

sarti

Co.)

the

expl

evid

task

By &

masi

sens

the :

subj

A

num

(Bee

M Play Mrs

noti

char

tale sche

bot

con

pos

con

and

em

on

son

of

tra

of '

left

but

any

F

conceived of poetry as an atmosphere, and not merely as a sequence of rhymed lines.

Mr. Herbert E. Clarke has, in the past, written some verse which has seemed to many critics strong and vigorous. We cannot see any real vigour or strength in his latest book of Poems and Sonnets (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.). It is unequal, and for the most part secondhand. Not only Mr. Swinburne, but Philip Bourke Marston, is echoed in these empty and echoing pages. Mr. Clarke writes page after page of this kind of verse:—

So in this high of deedless days, Idle I stand with listening ear, Idle I stand with listening ear, Idle I stand with straining gaze, And far before me see and hear The Future sound and shine and blaze With hope and love and hate and fear, And know not if therein shall be Death and defeat or victory.

This, and such as this, if it means anything, means very little. Mr. Clarke seems to use words almost at random, not even being certain to take care of the sound while he is letting the meaning take care of itself.

Night-long we've waited in Night's dark land, Despised and hated And cursed and bann'd:

this can scarcely be said to atone for its absence of any profound thought by the presence of any very noticeable music. Mr. Clarke is at his best in the sonnets; it is a pity that they, too,

have so imitative an air.

But if Mr. Clarke imitates many, Mr. F. P. Osmaston imitates one alone; his *Dramatic* Monologues (Kegan Paul & Co.) are modelled upon Browning with a really amusing closeness; one of them even tells an episode in Browning's Mr. Osmaston is evidently a person of intelligence, but he has certainly not found himself as a poet. A book of this kind is really painful reading, the ability in it is so obvious, and yet that ability is so obviously and so hope lessly wasted. Let Mr. Osmaston close his Browning and open—well, Mr. Bullen's 'Eliza-bethan Song-Books.'

It is a relief to turn from most of this English verse to even so juvenile a book of French verse as Le Sang des Crépuscules, by M. Charles Guérin (Paris, Office of 'Le Mercure de France'), or so esoteric a book as Prière, by M. Jules Bois (Paris, Office of 'L'Art Indépendant'). M. Guérin is extravagant, even pretentious; he places at the beginning of his book a long and confused "musical prelude" by a Mr. Percy Pitt; the titles of his sections, the titles of his poems, are sometimes a trifle ecstatic and affected. But he approaches poetry as an art; he has at least the gift of reverie; he can be vaguely touching, and with really a semblance of thought behind his record of sensations. He has studied M. Mallarmé, and to good purpose, learning from him some of the secrets of his strange power over words, his jewelled and yet delicate and insinuating lines. He can be extravagant, thus : -

Laissez-moi ; le soleil, fardé de brume, teinte De sang tiède et mourant l'or glauque des ro But there are times when he can add a certain simplicity to the general over-subtlety of his manner: and at such times his verse has some-

thing of genuine charm.

M. Mallarmé once described M. Jules Bois as "un poète, mystagogue de noble vol et con-férencier occultiste," and the little book of and the little book of strange and elaborately simple verse which the writer of 'Les Noces de Sathan: Drame Ésotérique,' and the learned prose study of 'Le Satanisme et la Magie,' has recently published will come with something of surprise to many readers. M. Bois has adopted a sort of vers libre which is not like any other vers libre a broken, touching, almost infautile rhythm, which wavers in accordance with every wavering of a troubled and sincere spirit, a very human mysticism. "Une jeunesse dévorée d'inquiétudes et de passions, puis exaltée par la com-passion divine—tel est le sujet," says the author, "de ce livre d'où toute frivolité est chassée et où j'ai voulu proclamer la royauté unique, celle de l'esprit au-dessus de la chair aveugle, au-delà de l'âme aveuglée." book is, as he says, a book at once natural and mystical. It has something, alike in its passionate and in its devout songs, of that ecstasy, that abandonment, which is part of the very substance of poetry.

The Black Riders, and other Lines, by Mr. Stephen Crane, hardly deserved the pretty printing and get-up which Mr. Heinemann has given it. These lines have no rhyme or rhythm, but are occasionally forcible by sheer abruptness. Mr. Crane is too young in experience to write apologues and fables of destiny and man. The futility of human wisdom and the doctrine that every man is a 'aw unto himself are themes so well worn as to need a master hand to illuminate them afresh, to which Mr. Crane, with all his promise, cannot pretend.

The Captain of the "Dolphin," and other Poems of the Sea, by Frederick J. Johnston-Smith (Digby, Long & Co.), can hardly be recommended, except for a genuine love of the sea. The author's vocabulary and style are somewhat unusual. "Polyspast" and "periscope" are new to us in poetry. At times he suggests Calverley. When the tide comes up, "dismounts" from his "mind's hippogriff,

— like a lover who goes
From the side of the maid of his choice,
By whom he is held with a chord actuose
Spun out of her beauty and voice.

spun out of her beauty and voice.

He was unwise to enter the lists with a long poem which suggests 'The Ancient Mariner'; and in the "glossary" at the end he underrates the knowledge of landsmen in supposing "hull," "starboard," and even "keel" and "wheel" to be unfamiliar nautical terms.

Rural Rhymes and the Sheep Thief, by Eric Duncan (Toronto, Briggs), is interesting as the record of a "rancher" at first hand. The verses are rough, but occasionally, as in 'An Elegy,' show a genuine vigour and simplicity which is not unsuccessful.

#### AMERICAN FICTION.

WITH a brave and very skilful disregard of probability in details Mr. Stockton tells an amusing and exciting story. Mrs. Cliff's Yacht (Cassell) opens with the dejection of Mrs. Cliff, widow of a village merchant. She had become a millionaire, and did not know what to do with her wealth. Half the book deals with her struggles to get the better of her income. By the help of a sailor who had also come into a fortune she finds a few ways of getting over her difficulties. The reader, of course, mistrusts the sailor and puts him down as the villain of the piece, especially when he persuades Mrs. Cliff to buy a steam yacht and give him the command. But this is a little jest of Mr. Stockton's. The sailor becomes the hero. Mrs. Cliff is induced to buy the yacht only to use it for taking hard-worked people for summer cruises. She finds a synod of ministers, and takes fourteen of them for a voyage. Part of the crew desert, and some of the ministers volunteer to take their place. The story then becomes rather elaborate, and the yacht is engaged in chasing a pirate crew who have got possession of a ship loaded with bars of gold— the treasure of the Incas. Then come exciting episodes, sea fights between merchant vessels, hairbreadth 'scapes, and the sinking of the vessel with the gold. The exact place where the gold went down is marked on the chart, and possibly Mr. Stockton will fish it up and tell some further exciting story about it. His readers will not examine too curiously into his method of recovering the treasure, and if he can make as good a tale out of the finding as he has done out of the losing of the gold he will deserve hearty applause.

One of the many communistic experiments in the United States has been selected by Mrs. Orpen as the scene of her story, Perfection City (Hutchinson & Co.), and she has written a clever and readable volume. The curiously assorted folk who are dependent on the bounty of a lady who is a rich member of the com-munity, while they fondly imagine that all things are owned in common, provide the writer with some excellent studies in character. Into the midst of these people comes a well-educated, clever New England girl, whose presence in this Oneida-like community leads to infinite trouble. She saves an unhappy "Britisher's" life by her skill and courage, and almost loses her husband in the effort—the husband having been nearly captured by the benevolent lady who has provided the community with its means of subsist-ence. There is much originality, a bright sense of humour, and no little skill in 'Perfection City.' The book is unquestionably interesting.

Chimmie Fadden, by Mr. Edward W. Towns-end (Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.), has had a great success in America. In a few modest words by the author, introducing the book to English readers, he says it has been favourably received not only in New York, but in distant American towns. This is less than The writer might have asserted (what is the fact) that it has cheered some dull hours on ranches in Wyoming. It would be popular in England but for the difficulty of the language in which it is written. The dialect of the Irish waif of New York streets is not easy to master. When one has mastered it one is ready to say 'Chimmie Fadden' repays the labour. In the form of reported conversations it tells the experiences of a waif picked up in the gutter and converted into a footman, and incidentally it sketches a good many incidents of American life and manners. It is full of humour, and it is lively from first to last.

The author of 'Mr. Barnes of New York ' has achieved considerable popularity with his senacnieved considerable popularity with his sensational stories of contemporary life. In order to be quite "up to date," Don Balasco of Key West (Routledge & Sons), his latest novel, deals with the Cuban insurrection and the intrigues of the Americans at Key West, the nearest United States port. A résumé of the story would seriously affect the interpret in the healt. It is attractive for interest in the book. It is attractive (as are most of Mr. Gunter's narratives) mainly by reason of adventures, fighting, and hairbreadth escapes; but like its predecessors, the story is lacking in literary skill. It may be anticipated that Mr. Gunter's next publication will deal with the fighting between Turkey and Greece.

#### SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Res Romanae, by E. P. Coleridge (Bell & Sons), is a collection of miscellaneous information such as is required by candidates for classical scholarships in the universities. It contains in 166 pages a summary of Roman history, geography, biography, political and domestic antiquities, topography of Rome, and much more besides. The index, if there were one, would be nearly as large as the book. In turning over the leaves, for it is impossible to read them, we have not noticed any mistakes except some that occur in works of more authority; in fact, Mr. Coleridge says so little on any topic that it would be impossible for a good scholar, as he is, to fall into a considerable error. The one chapter in which he has relied on his own resources is a collection of the historical allusions in Roman poetry from Virgil to Juvenal. This is a rather superior piece of "cram," not to be had elsewhere.

Selections from the 'Spectator.' Edited by H. Evans, D.D. (Blackie & Son.)—Addison was one of the most polished scholars of his day, and it is impossible to write notes on the Spectator' without a scholarly knowledge of the classics. This Dr. Evans does not seem the classics. This Dr. Evans does not to possess. When we have credited the printer to possess. When we have credited the printer to possess. "Hemean" Odes and the Latin preposition af, the statement,

ten

sly

ter

ato

ly

st-

wice repeated, that Martial was a "Latin epic poet" is a fair specimen of the editor's accuracy. "Nodding places" (p. 111) is quite incompletely annotated without a reference to Horace's "quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus." The English notes are not adequate either: "assassin" has a definite and interesting history; why not give it clearly? On Charing Cross the wrong explanation is said to be wrong, but why is not the right one added? i.e., "charing" as in "charwoman," Shakspeare's "chare," American "chore." A note on the letters Addison used to sign his papers should have been added, and a slight study of his life would have informed Dr. Evans that the success of 'Cato' was an accident, due not to the merits of the author or his work, but to the fact that both sides chose to regard it as a political pamphlet aimed at Marlborough and others.

Athenœum Press Series.—Carlyle: Sartor Resartus. Edited by A. MacMeehan. (Ginn & Co.)—If people who read 'Sartor Resartus' for the first time need to have Carlyle's allusions explained for them, they cannot do better than look at the notes of Prof. MacMeehan, who has evidently devoted a great deal of labour to a task the utility of which is dubious.

French Prose Composition for Middle Forms. By J. Duhamel and B. Minssen. (Rivington & Percival.)—This volume by two Harrow masters is, on the whole, a fairly useful book of its kind. The introductory remarks are sensible and to the point. On the other hand, the number of exercises is, as usual, needlessly great, and the English of some of them is clumsy and by no means idiomatic, while the subjects are occasionally ill chosen.

A Collection of the French Homonyms, Synonyms, &c. With Notes by H. de Larmoyer. (Beeman.)—A useful little volume, which will be a real help to intelligent pupils.

Macmillan's Foreign School Classics.—French Plays for Schools. With Explanatory Notes by Mrs. J. G. Frazer.—Some three months ago we noticed with approval Mrs. Frazer's 'Scenes of Familiar Life,' and the same excellent qualities—sprightliness, an eye for a dramatic situation, an intimate knowledge of her native tongue—characterize this volume, and also a singular talent for explaining French idiom to British schoolboys and schoolgirls. Generations of both have suffered from the unintelligent study of Racine and Corneille, and they will learn far more from these amusing little pieces written in contemporary French, and if they also act them they will acquire a command of French conversation greatly superior, probably, to that possessed by their fathers and mothers.

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE,

THE ninth volume of Mr. Charles Booth's Life and Labour of the People in London is published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. Although it does not conclude the series, it contains a general survey of the previous volumes, as well as comparisons of crowding with apparent poverty and with earnings; figures of proportions of employers to employed, and of those working on their own account in various industries; and some interesting statistics as to increasing and decreasing trades. The volume ends with a survey and "conclusions" on the characteristics of modern industry, on London as a centre of trades, on trades unions, hours of labour, rates of wage, and so forth. The general impression left by the book is perhaps a little confused, but this is almost a necessary result of the patient search through details for facts which themselves support conclusions which do not by any means all tell the same way; and the value of the book to those who know how to use it is not impaired by a certain absence of stand-

Messes. Lawrence & Bullen publish The Trial of Shama Charan Pal, with an introduc-

tion by Miss Orme-a book which is both interesting in itself, as illustrating village life in Bengal and the practice of the Indian law, and remarkable for the insight which it affords into the mode in which our Indian police get up evidence. Our readers may possibly re-member our review of a work by a distinguished Bengal civilian, in which, writing as a strong supporter of that rule in India of which he was one of the pillars, he attacked the police at their notoriously weak points; and the book now before us comes to confirm his teaching, and to show how terrible is the habit of producing perjured evidence-often evidence of children of tender age-to procure a conviction in murder cases in the supposed interest of the administration and of the police. Incidentally the book furnishes a good picture of the mode of pleading and of the working of the jury system in Bengal.

The Months: Descriptive of the Successive Beauties of the Year. By Leigh Hunt. With Biographical Introduction by William Andrews. (Andrews & Co.)—The so-called cockney poet was a true lover of nature, and put forth some of his best work in her service. He could not, indeed, appreciate the lofty grandeur and rugged majesty of her highest moods, but he loved the brook, the hedge, the lane, the "little glow-worm lighting up her trusting lamp, to show her lover where she is"—in a word, the suburb of our grandfathers' days. In the advertisement to the first edition of 'The Months' he repudiated the ambition of superseding Messrs. Aikin's 'Natural History of the "The predominant feature of their work is information, -its account of the causes or operation of things; the main one of the present is attraction,—the diffusion of the love of their appearances and effects." Leigh Hunt's "information" was not always trustworthy; he wrote from old gardening books, which represented the flowers as blooming much earlier than he could ever have seen them; but he was well versed in the "appearances and effects" of nature, which he observed and described with enthusiastic appreciation. In 'The Months' and his numerous miscellaneous papers on kindred subjects he dwells upon the same kind of cheerful detail, preaching, by the mere expression of happiness, "the art of making the best of what is before us." The fields were further linked in his mind with humanity and literature. Cottages and fair maidens were necessary to complete the picture, and the favourite volume under his arm was opened and lingered over in every walk. 'The Months' abounds in graceful quotations from the poets. This reprint is a pleasant volume to read and to handle, though the leaves are not very strongly sewn. The biographical introduction strongly sewn. The bio is brief and perfunctory.

Messes. Horace Marshall & Son publish The Municipal Year-Book of the United Kingdom for 1897, edited by Mr. Robert Donald, who is the editor of the newspaper London. The work contains a directory of Town Councils, with a good deal of other matter, and is accurate in the points in which we have tested it.

In The Lady Ecclesia (Hodder & Stoughton) the Rev. George Matheson, D.D., has written one of those allegories which are so difficult to embody in an attractive literary form. The young lady who looks in the glass and finds herself fair, and then loses her heart in a semi-physical way to the Sacred Deliverer of the plague-stricken people of the valleys, is not, to our thinking, an artistic figure as literature, whether or not she be acceptable as an image of the Church. The narrative is, of course, all that one expects from a man of education and gravity; but the author has not the light touch which made Bishop Wilberforce's 'Agathos' readable, and his treatise fails to interest us.

M. FÉLIX ALCAN, of Paris, issues a third edition of La Turquie et l'Hellénisme Contem-

porain, by M. Victor Bérard, a volume in which he deals with Macedonia, and the respective claims of Greeks, Slavs, Albanians, and others. The book is of considerable value at the present moment, which is the reason why we depart from our custom in mentioning its reissue. The author is neither pro-Slav nor pro-Greek, and relates with complacency that the Slavs look upon him as a Greek, and the Greeks as a Slav, while the Turks have prohibited the circulation of his book. From these facts he circulation of his book. From these facts he argues that he is impartial. It is remarkable to notice the extent to which in some parts of Macedonia the Slav propaganda is gaining people of Greek race, while in other parts of Macedonia the Greek propaganda is winning peoples of Slav race. Both sides are working through their admirable schools, the Greeks having perhaps the advantage in this respect. The Slavs draw a good deal of money from Russian sources to aid their efforts, while the Greeks have the subscriptions of Greek merchants in all parts of the world. Each side prefers the Turks to the other.

The house of Calmann Lévy publishes Hortense de Beauharnais, by M. d'Arjuzon, a life of the daughter of Joséphine up to her wedding with Louis Bonaparte. The work is fairly executed, and the author is probably related to Comtesse d'Arjuzon, who was a lady-

in-waiting to Queen Hortense.

WE have on our table Notes on Copyright, Domestic and International, by R. T. Lancefield (Sotheran), — Karma, a Story of Early Buddhism, by Paul Carus (Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co.),—Modern Greek Mastery, by T. L. Stedman (New York, Harper Brothers),— The Birds of Aristophanes, in English Rhyme for English Readers, translated by G. S. Hodges (Houlston), — Memorabilia, or Summary of French Rules for Examination Purposes, by L. M. Jullien (Hachette),—The Rational, or L. M. Jullien (Hachette),—The Rational, or Scientific, Ideal of Morality, by P. F. Fitzgerald (Somnenschein),—The Knowledge of Life, by H. J. Harald (Constable),—Transcendental Magic, its Doctrine and Ritual, by E. Lévi, translated by A. E. Waite (Redway),—A Book of Scoundrels, by C. Whibley (Heinemann),—Diagramettes: Hygiene, by W. H. Knight (Chapman & Hall),—A Study of Sex, by P. Herbert (Lamley & Co.),—The Fur Traders of the West, by E. R. Suffling (Warne),—A Reluctant Evangelist, and other Stories, by A. Spinner (Arnold),—A Daughter's Grief, by F. H. Cliffe (Bellairs),—The Man who Became a Savage, by W. T. Hornaday (Kegan Paul),—Six Stories and some Verses, by R. B. Hale Six Stories and some Verses, by R. B. Hale (Boston, U.S., Bowles),—On the World's Roof, by J. M. Oxley (Nisbet), — The Vagaries of Love, by F. H. Hudson (Digby & Long),— Sweet Lilac, by Marie L. Eveson (Roxburghe Sweet Lilac, by Marie L. Eveson (Roxburghe Press),—Catalina, Art Student, by L. T. Meade (Chambers), — Jack's Yarn, or Perils in the Pacific, by R. Brown (Griffith & Farran),—Outskerry, the Story of an Island, by Helen Waters (Chambers),—New Reciter and Reader, by R. Overton (Jarrold),—Songs and Ballads of Yarnold, — W. Meddarnett of the Press of the Pre Young Ireland, by M. Macdermott (Downey & Co.),—The Church-Worker, Vol. XV. (CESS.I.),—The Nicene Creed, by J. J. Lias, M.A. (Sonnen-Schein),—The Work of the Church in London (Murray),—Memoir of the Rev. Richard Chew, by the Rev. E. Boaden (Crombie),—The International Critical Commentary: The Gospel accordnational Critical Commentary: The Gospel according to St. Luke, by the Rev. Alfred Plummer, D.D. (Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark),—Simplicity in Christ, sermons by the Venerable William Macdonald Sinclair, D.D. (Constable),—The Treasury of American Sacred Song, edited by W. Garrett Horder (Frowde),—Eranos: Acta Philologica Suecana, by V. Lundström, Vol. I. Part II. (Williams & Norgate),—Studi di Storia, Antica ed di Teorografia Storica by G. Grassel. Antica e di Topografia Storica, by G. Grasso, Part II. (Ariano, Appulo-Irpino),—La Troisième Chambre, by H. Garland (Paris, Lévy),—Goetheschriften, by F. Zarncke (Leipzig, Avenarius),—and Die Geschichte der deutschen Uni-

Nº 3

Wilme

Wilm Wilso Wilso Wilso

Wilso Wilso Wilso Wilso Wilso

Wilso Wilso

Wilse Wilse Wils Wils

Wils Wils Wils Wils Wils

Wil

Wild Wild Wild Wild Wild

versititen, by G. Kaufmann, Vol. II. (Stuttgart, Cotta). Among New Editions we have Writings of Severn Teackle Wallis, Vols. I. to IV. (Baltimore, U.S., John Murphy & Co.),—Ab-o'-th'-Yate Sketches, by Ben Brierley, 3 vols., edited by J. Dronsfield (Oldham, Clegg),—Flaubert's Bouvard and Pécuchet, translated by D. F. Hannigan (Nichols),—The Life and Times of Sydney Smith, by S. J. Reid (Low),—Elijah the Prophet, and other Sacred Poems, by G. W. Moon (Longmans),—Spring Floods, by I. S. Turgénev, translated from the Russian by E. Richter (Lamley & Co.),—and Fallen Angels, by One of Them (Gay & Bird). versitäten, by G. Kaufmann, Vol. II. (Stuttgart,

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Gordon's (G. A.) Immortality and the New Theodicy, 4/ cl. Horton's (R. F.) Oliver Cromwell, a Study in Personal Religion, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Modern Readers' Bible: Jeremiah, ed. R. G. Moulton, 2/8 cl.

Fine Art and Archaelogy.

Tyack's (Rev. G. S.) Historic Dress of the Clergy, 3/6 cl. Poetry.

Osmaston's (F.) Poems, 12mo. 5/cl. Warren's (Rev. C. F. S.) The Dies Iræ, on this Hymn and its English Versions, Part 1, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.

Cecil's (H. M.) Pseudo-Philosophy.

Cecil's (H. M.) Pseudo-Philosophy at the End of the Nineteenth Century: Kidd, Drummond, Balfour, 10/ net, cl. Harri's (G.) Moral Evolution, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Mill. John Stuart, Ethics of, edited, with Introductory Resays, by C. Douglas, 8vo. 6/ net, cl.

Robertson's (J. M.) The Saxon and the Celt, a Study in Sociology, 8vo. 8/ net, cl.

History and Biography.

Wright's (H. C.) American Men of Letters, 1660-1860, er. 8vo. 3/6 cl.; 1861-1896, er. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Geography and Travel. Bickerdyke's (J.) Wild Sports in Ireland, illus. cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

Philology.

Serraillier's (L.) Railway Technical Vocabulary, 7/6 net, cl.

Thucydides, edited by E. C. Marchant, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

Science.

Davies's (A. M.) First Stage Physiography, cr. 8vo. 2/cl. Fulcher's (F. A.) Birds of our Island, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Mayoock's (W. P.) The Alternating-Current Circuit, 2/6 cl. Merrili's (G. P.) A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering, and Soils, 8vo. 17/net, cl.

General Literature.

General Literature.

Blokerdyke's (J.) Daughters of Thespis, a Story of the Green-Room, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.
Burgin's (G. B.) Old Man's Marriage, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Dowling's (R.) Old Corcoran's Money, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.
Edgeworth's (M.) The Parents' Assistant, illustrated by C. Hammond, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.
Glyn's (Hon. C.) A Drama in Dregs, a Life Study, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Hunter's (P. H.) John Armiger's Revenge, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.
Mortimer's (G.) The Blight of Respectability, 8vo. 2/c net, cl.
Municipal Year-Book of the United Kingdom, cr. 8vo. 2/c cl.
Murray's (D. C.) A Rogue's Conscience, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.
Speight's (T. W.) A Minion of the Moon, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.

#### FOREIGN.

Theology.

Goyau (G.): Autour du Catholicisme Social, 3fr. 50.

Fine Art and Archaelogy.

Fine Art and Archaelogy.

Bode (W.): Rembrandt, beschreibendes Verzeichniss seiner Gemälde m. den heliograph. Nachbildgn., Geschichte seines Lebens u. seiner Kunst, Vol. 1, 125m.

Martin (J.): Nos Peintres et Sculpteurs, 27r. 50.

Milchaeck (G.): Historia D. Johannis Fausti des Zauberer, nach der Wolfenbütteler Handschrift hrsg., 10m.

Roger-Milès (L.): Art et Nature, 40fr.

Poetry and the Drama.
Well (H.): Études sur le Drame Antique, 3fr. 50.

Bibliography.

Annuaire de la Société des Amis des Livres, 7fr.

Gomperz (H.): Grundlegung der neusokratischen Philo-sophie, 2m. 50.

Ayme (F.): Une Éducation Impériale, Guillaume II., 3fr. 50.

Beautemps-Beaupré (C. J.): Coutumes et Institutions de l'Anjou et du Maine antérieures au XVI. Siècle, Part 2, Vol. 4, 12fr.

Chalendar (Col. de): Les Hussards de Chamborant, 2e Hussards, 1735-1807, 20fr.

Hallays (A.): Beaumarchais, 2fr.

Jonquière (C. de la): Les Italiens en Erythrée, 5fr.

Lamberti (Général): Rapport sur la Bataille d'Adoua, 1fr. 50.

Luchaire (Prof.): Mélanges d'Histoire (Prof.): Mélanges d'Histoire (Prof.):

1fr. 50.
Luchaire (Prof.): Mélanges d'Histoire du Moyen Age,
Luchaire (Prof.): Mélanges d'Histoire du Moyen Age,
Lvoux (Général): Études Critiques sur la Guerre entre
Luzeux (Général): Études Critiques sur la Guerre entre
Luzeux (Général): Études sur Ferdinand Lassalle, 7fr. 50.
Septans (Lieut.-Col.): Les Expéditions Anglaises en Asie,
7fr. 50; en Afrique, 7fr. 50. Philology.

Glachant (V.): Lucien, Extraits, 3fr. 50. Nestour (P. Le): Tacite, Dialogue des Orateurs, 2fr.

Science.

Braun (C.): Die Gravitations-Constante, die Masse u, mittlere Dichte der Erde nach e, neuen experimentellen Bestimmung, 5m 60.

Demoor (J.), Massart (J.), et Vandervelde (É.): L'Évolution Régressive en Biologie et en Sociologie, 6ft.

Lecointe (G.): La Navigation Astronomique et la Navigation Estimée, 15fr.

, 15fr.

General Literature.

Bezançon (H.): Bas Bleu, 3fr. 50.
Bezançon (H.): Bas Bleu, 3fr. 50.
Bonnemain (H.): Pages Choisies de Jules Claretie, 3fr. 50.
Demolins (E.): A quoi tient la Supériorité des Anglo-Saxons ? 3fr. 50.
Dubarry (A.): Hystérique, 3fr. 50.
Lasserre (H.): Mgr. Pevramale, 3fr. 50.
Malot (H.): Conscience, 3fr. 50.
Mühlbrecht (O.): Uebersicht der gesammten staats- u. rechtswissenschaftlichen Litteratur des J. 1896, 6m.
Musette: Histoires de Corpe de Garde, 3fr. 50.
Ohnet (H.): Le Curé de Favières, 3fr. 50.
Pont-Jest (R. de): Grand Mariage, 3fr. 50.
Tissot (V.): Un Lys dans la Neige, 3fr.
Vincent (C.): Crime Vivant, 3fr. 50.

#### AN OBSCURE POINT IN ENGLISH HISTORY.

Bamff, Alvth, N.B.

GENERAL WROTTESLEY is quite right in assuming that "Vaucler" in Lenglet's edition of Comines should be read Wenlock. The right reading is given in Dupont's edition. But the man who kept Warwick and Clarence out the man who kept Warwick and Clarence out of Calais was not Wenlock, but a subordinate, Duras, captain of the town (as distinguished from the castle) of Calais, who had been secured by Edward IV. Duras was supported by the merchants of the Staple, who clung to the Burgundian alliance, and by the garrison, who were dependent for their pay on the merchants. The facts and authorities will be found 'Lancaster J. H. RAMSAY. and York,'ii. 352.

#### THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

THE 'Dictionary of National Biography' is now rapidly approaching completion. Below we publish a further instalment of the final list of names which it is proposed to insert. Cross-references are excluded. When one date is given, it is the date of death, unless otherwise stated. An asterisk is affixed to a date when it is only approximate. The editor of the 'Dictionary' will be obliged by any notice of omis-sions addressed to him at Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.'s, 15, Waterloo Place, S.W. He particularly requests that when new names are suggested, an indication may be given of the source from which they are derived.

which they are derived.

Willan, Robert, physician, 1757-1812

Willehad or Wilhead, Northumbrian missionary, 789

Willement, Thomas, heraldic writer, 1786\*-1871

Willes, George Wickens, captain R.N., 1785-1846

Willes, Sir James Shaw, judge, 1814-1872

Willes, Sir John, Chief Justice, 1885-1761

Willes, Sir John, Chief Justice, 1885-1761

Willes or Wills, Richard, author, fi 1575

Willett, Andrew, Puritan divine, 1682-1821

Willett, Angleb, book collector, 1795

William I., King of England, 1027-1087

William I., King of England, 1086-1100

William II., King of England, 1850-1702

William Til., King of England, 1850-1837

William "the Lion," King of Scotland, 1143-1214

William Menty, Duke of Clumberland, 1721-1785

William Henry, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, 1743-1805

William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 1721-1765
William Henry, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, 17431805
William Frederick, 2nd Duke of Gloucester, 1776-1834
William, Bishop of London, 1075
William of St. Calais, Bishop of Durham, 1096
William of St. Calais, Bishop of Durham, 1096
William of Chester, poet, fl. 1110
William of Tyre, historian, 1130
William of Malmesbury, historian, 1095\*-1143\*
William of Malmesbury, historian, 1095\*-1143\*
William of Mycumb, biographer, fl. 1160
William of Wycumb, biographer, fl. 1160
William of Ypres, Barl of Kent, 1162
William of Peterborough, theologian, fl. 1170
William of Peterborough, theologian, fl. 1170
William of Turbe or Turbus, Bishop of Norwich, 1175
William of Turbe Curbus, 1136-1203
William of Ramsey, haglologist, fl. 1210
William of Edictorial Company, 1244
William de Fortibus, Karl of Aumale, 1242
William of Valence, uncle to Queen Eleanor, fl. 1250
William of Valence, uncle to Queen Eleanor, fl. 1250
William of Valence, uncle to Queen Eleanor, fl. 1250
William of Whestley, divine and author, fl. 1315
William of Whestley, divine and author, fl. 1315
Williams, Sir Charles James Watkin, judge, 1828-1884
Williams, Sir Charles James Watkin, judge, 1828-1884
Williams, David, joudge, 1530\*-1613
Williams, David, joudge, 1530\*-1613
Williams, David, joudge, 1530\*-1613
Williams, David, judge, 1530\*-1613
Williams, David, joudge, 1530\*-1613

ms, David, geologist, 1792-1850

Williams, Edward ('Virgo-Triumphans'), fl. 1650
Williams, Edward, Nonconformist divine, 1750-1813
Williams, Edward, poet, 1746-1826
Williams, Sir Edward Vaughan, judge of the Court of
Common Pleas, 1798-1875

Williams, Sir Rdward Vaughan, judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1798-1875
Williams, Eliezer, author, 1754-1820
Williams, George, Professor of Botany at Oxford, 1762-1834
Williams, George, divine and author, 1814-1878
Williams, George James, wit, 1719-1805
Williams, George James, wit, 1719-1805
Williams, Geriffith, Bishop of Ossory, 1589-1672
Williams, Helen Maria, author, 1762-1827
Williams, Henry, missionary, 1792-1887
Williams, Hugh William, landscape painter and author, 1773-1849
Williams, John, Baron Williams of Thame, 1559
Williams, John, Archbishop of York, 1582-1650
Williams, John, Bishop of Chichester, 1634-1709
Williams, John, Nenconformist divine, 1727-1788
Williams, John, Charlon Plasquin'), fl. 1785-1810
Williams, John, Fassonary, 1796-1839
Williams, John, Fassonary, 1796-1839
Williams, John, Fassonary, 1796-1839
Williams, John, Fassonary, 1796-1839
Williams, John, Archdeacon of Cardigan and author, 1792-1859
Williams, John, Walsh acholer, 1811-1869

Williams, John, Welsh scholar, 1811-1862 Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Nonconformist writer, 1792-

1835
Williams, Joseph, actor, fl. 1699
Williams, Joshua, lawyer, 1813-1881
Williams, Montagu, Q.C., police magistrate, 1834-1892
Williams, Moses, Welsh antiquary, 1685-1742
Williams, Penry, painter, 1885
Williams, Peter, Biblical scholar, 1722-1796
Williams, Richard Dalton, Irish minor poet, 1822-1862
Williams, Robert, rear-admiral, 1827
Williams, Robert, tera-admiral, 1827
Williams, Robert, Welsh biographer, 1811-1881
Williams, Robert, Welsh biographer, 1811-1881
Williams, Sir Roger, soldier and military writer, 1595
Williams, Roger, founder of the colony of Rhode Island, 1599-1683
Williams, Roger, mezzotint engraver, fl. 1690

Williams, Roger, founder of the colony of Rhode Island, 1509-1683
Williams, Roger, mezzotint engraver, fl. 1690
Williams, Rev. Rowland, divine, 1817-1870
Williams, Rev. Bowland, divine, 1817-1870
Williams, Samuel, wood engraver, 1788-1853
Williams, Solomon, history and portrait painter, 1824
Williams, Taliesin, Welsh antiquary, 1787-1847
Williams, Thomas, Speaker of the House of Commons, fl. 1563
Williams, Sir Thomas, Welsh scholar, fl. 1600
Williams, Thomas, Odivinsite divine, 1828\*
Williams, Sir Thomas, admiral, 1761-1841
Williams, Sir Thomas, admiral, 1761-1841
Williams, Sir Watkin, judge, 1828-1884
Williams, Sir William, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1634-170
Williams, William, Welsh hymn-writer, 1717-1791
Williams, William, Welsh hymn-writer, 1717-1791
Williams, William Fenwick, general, 1800-1883
Williams, William Fenwick, general, 1800-1883
Williams, William Henry, physician, 1841
Williams, William Henry, physician, 1841
Williams, Williams, Wattleu, metallurgist and scientific writer, 1819-1892

Williams, William Henry, physician, 1841
Williams, W. Mattleu, metailurgist and scientific writer,
1819-1892
Williams, William Peere, lawyer, 1738
Williams, Zachariah, author and friend of Dr. Johnson, 1755
Williams, Zachariah, author and friend of Dr. Johnson, 1755
Williamson, George, king's messenger for Scotland, 1750-1823
Williamson, George, king's messenger for Scotland, 1750-1823
Williamson, Str Joseph, diplomatist, 1701
Williamson, Str Joseph, diplomatist, 1701
Williamson, William Crawford, botanist, 1816-1895
Williband, bishop and traveller, 700~786\*
Willish, Browne, antiquary, 1882-1760
Willis, Browne, antiquary, 1882-1760
Willis, Brancis, physician, 1718-1807
Willis, Henry Brittan, water-colourist, 1810-1884
Willis, John, stenographer, fl. 1818
Willis, John, stenographer, fl. 1818
Willis, John, Malpole, legal writer, 1793-1877
Willis, Robert, Jacksonian Professor at Cambridge, 1800-1875
Willis, Robert, physician and biographer, 1799-1878
Willis, Thomas, schoolmaster, fl. 1850
Willis, Thomas, physician, 1621-1875
Willis, Thomas, naturalist, fl. 1870
Willisel, Thomas, naturalist, fl. 1870
Willisel, Thomas, naturalist, fl. 1870
Willison, John, Scottish divine, 1880-1780
Willison, John, Scottish divine, 1880-1883
Willook, John, Scotz Reformer, 1510\*-1570\*
Willionghby, Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham, 1803
Willoughby, Sir Hugh, admiral, 1554
Willoughby, Sir Nisbet Josiah, naval commander, 1777-1840
Willoughby, Sir Nisbet Josiah, naval commander, 1777-1840
Willoughby, Robert, Lord Willoughby of Broke, 1503
Willoughby, Robert, Lord Willoughby of Broke, 1503
Willoughby, Robert, Lord Willoughby of Broke, 1503

1849
Willoughby, Robert, Lord Willoughby de Broke, 1502
Willoughby, Thomas, 1st Baron Middleton, 1729
Wills, Sir Charles, field-marshal, 1666-1741
Wills, James, author, 1790-1858
Wills, John. Warden and benefactor of Wadham College, 1741-1806

Wills, John. Warden and benefactor of Wadham College, 1741-1896
Wills, Thomas, Dissenting divine, 1740-1802
Wills, William Gorman, dramatist, 1823-1891
Wills, William Henry, essayist, 1810-1889
Wills, William Henry, essayist, 1810-1889
Wills, William John, Australian explorer, 1834-1861
Willshor, Edward John, architect, 1787-1854
Willshon, Edward John, architect, 1787-1854
Willson, Robert, Catholic Bishop of Tasmania, 1795-1866
Willyahy, Francis, naturalist, 1835-1672
Willughby or Wilughby, Richard de, judge, 1363
Willyams, Cooper, topographer, 1762-1816
Willymat, William, 'A Prince's Looking-Glass,' fl. 1603
Willymat, William, 'A Prince's Looking-Glass,' fl. 1603
Willymott, William, 'Rarmarian, 1737
Wilmot, Charles, Viscount Wilmot, fl. 1614-1643
Wilmot, Sir Edward, Bart., physician, 1603-1787
Wimot, Henry, Earl of Rochester, 1648-1869
Wilmot, Sir John Eardley, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1708-1792

97

792-

792

Wilmot, John Bardley, Master in Chancery, 1750-1815 Wilmot, Sir John Rardley Bardley-, legal writer, 1810-1892 Wilmot, the Hon. Lemuel Allen, Governor of New Bruns-wick, 1809-1878 Wilmot, Robert, 'Tragedy of Tancred and Gismund,' fl. 1568 Wilmot, Robert, commodore, 1895

Wilmot, Robert, commodore, 1995
Wilson, Mrs., actress, fl. 1780
Wilson, Sir Adam, Canadian judge, 1814-1891
Wilson, Alexander, Professor of Astronomy at Glasgow,
1714-1786

Wilson, Alexander, croiessor of Astronomy at Glasgow, Wilson, Alexander, ornithologist, 1766-1813
Wilson, Andrew, philosophical writer, fl. 1788
Wilson, Andrew, landscape painter, 1780-1848
Wilson, Andrew, traveller, 1831-1831
Wilson, Anthony, alias Henry Bromley, 'Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits,' b. 1750
Wilson, Sir Archdale, "Conqueror of Delbi," 1803-1874
Wilson, Arthur, author and secretary to the 3rd Earl of Essex, 1506-1652
Wilson, Benjamin, painter and writer on electricity, 1722-1788
Wilson, Bernard, pamphleteer and presented.

Wilson, Benjamin, painter and writer on electricity, 1/25-1788
Wilson, Bernard, pamphleteer and prebendary of Worcester, 1889-1772
Wilson, Caroline, author of 'The Listener,' 1787-1846
Wilson, Charles Heath, writer on art, 1809-1882
Wilson, Charles Henry, miscellaneous writer, 1808
Wilson, Mrs. Cornwell Baron, miscellaneous writer, 1846
Wilson, Daniel, Bishop of Calcutta, 1778-1858
Wilson, Birs Daniel, Canadian statesama, 1816-1892
Wilson, Edward, Australian politician, 1814-1878
Wilson, Edward, Australian politician, 1814-1878
Wilson, Florence, or Volusinus, Florentius, classical scholar and poet, 1847
Wilson, George, ohemist, 1818-1859
Wilson, George, chemist, 1818-1859
Wilson, George, chairman of Anti-Corn-law League, 1808-1870
Wilson, George, chairman of Anti-Corn-law League, 1808-1870
Wilson, George, chairman of Anti-Corn-law League, 1808-1870
Wilson, Harry Bristow, antiquarian writer, 1774-1885

Wilson, George, chaffins, 1618-1639
Wilson, George, chaffins, 1618-1639
Wilson, Harry Bristow, antiquarian writer, 1774-1853
Wilson, Horace Hayman, Sanskrit scholar, 1788-1860
Wilson, James, naturalist, 1795-1856
Wilson, James, naturalist, 1795-1858
Wilson, James Arthur, physician, 1795-1852
Wilson, John, stanses, economist and politician, 1805-1860
Wilson, John, botanist, 1751
Wilson, John, botanist, 1751
Wilson, John, botanist, 1751
Wilson, John, pt. 1781-1793
Wilson, John, P.R.S., judge, 1741-1793
Wilson, John, P.R.S., judge, 1741-1793
Wilson, John, Sottish vocalist, 1800-1849
Wilson, John, Sottish vocalist, 1800-1849
Wilson, John, missionary and Orientalist, 1804-1875
Wilson, John, missionary and Orientalist, 1804-1875
Wilson, John, Mackay, "Tale of the Borders, 1803-1838
Wilson, John Mackay, "Tale of the Borders, 1803-1838
Wilson, John Mackay, "Tale of the Borders, 1803-1838

Wilson, John Matthias, President of C.C.C. Oxford, 10
1839
Wilson, Nicholas, divine, fl. 1834
Wilson, Richard, landscape painter, 1713-1782
Wilson, Robert, playwrighz, 1600
Wilson, Robert, alleged inventor of the screw, 1804-1882
Wilson, Robert A., journalist, 1820'-1875
Wilson, Robert A. in Proper of the screw, 1804-1882
Wilson, Robert A. in Proper of the screw, 1804-1882
Wilson, Sir Robert Thomas, general, 1777-1849
Wilson, Sir Thomas, statesman and scholar, 1581
Wilson, Sir Thomas, statesman and scholar, 1581
Wilson, Thomas, Horheological Dictionary, '1747-1813
Wilson, Thomas, 'The Pitman's Play,' 1773-1858
Wilson, Walter, 'Life and Times of Defoe,' 1780-1847
Wilson, William, Scots divine, 1809-1741
Wilson, William, F.R.S., bryologist, 1799-1871
Wilson, William F.R.S., bryologist, 1799-1871
Wilson, William Rae, 'Travels,' 1772-1849
Wilson, Sir Wilshing, general, 1783'-1842
Wilson-Patten, John, Baron Wilman-leigh, 1802-1892
Wilton, Joseph, sculptor, 1722-1803
Wilton, Joseph, sculptor, 1722-1803
Wilton, William de, 1946,

(To be continued.)

#### 'TRAVEL AND BIG GAME.'

Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue. Some weeks since I observed among notices some weeks since I observed among notices of forthcoming books the announcement of a work to be published by Mr. George Redway, on 'Travel and Big Game,' by Percy Selous and H. A. Bryden. I wrote at once to the paper in which I saw the notice to say that I knew nothing of Mr. Percy Selous or of any such work. I see that this book has been sent round. I see that this book has been sent round to the press for review, but that its present round to the press for review, but that its present publisher appears to be Mr. G. Bellairs. The work is now described as 'Travel and Big Game, by Percy Selous, with two chapters by H. A. Bryden.'

In fairness to myself I ought to explain that the two chapters for which I am thus held responsible were written for a news syndicate, with no idea of subsequent publication in book form. I have never been consulted in the matter of the book in question; I am not acquainted with Mr. Percy Selous (his namesake, Mr. F. C. Selous, of South African fame, I know very well); and I have objected, as far as I was able, to the inclusion of the two articles in the present volume.

I understand that Mr. George Redway acquired from the news syndicate I have mentioned the copyright in these two articles. He

(or Mr. Bellairs, who now appears as publisher) is probably legally within his rights in throwing my articles—notwithstanding my protests—into Mr. Percy Selous's book. But it is surely Mr. Percy Selous's book. But it is surely scarcely fair to an author (by virtue of thus securing a couple of stray articles) to include his name, against his will, with an author of whom he knows nothing, in a work of this kind.

My experience is probably a rare one, but it seems to me that here is another instance of the necessity, now more than ever incumbent upon authors, of looking more closely after their copy-H. A. BRYDEN.

#### AN ANGLO-SAXON ENIGMA.

THERE is a curious Anglo-Saxon enigma in MS. Titus D. 27 (in the Cottonian collection), fol. 55, back, of which I can find no explana-

The MS, was carefully described in an article by Mr. W. de Gray Birch in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature (vol. xi. New Series), from which the present copy has been transcribed. Mr. Birch notes that the enigma has also been printed by Sievers; but I cannot find that any one has given any ex-planation of what it all means. I must first give the original, and I will then submit my explanation for the consideration of scholars. The text is as follows (with the substitution of th for the two A .- S. characters which are usually employed):-

A.—He gangeth and bith his sithfæt gesund. B.—God thu fintst, gyf thu hit onginst, and the

C.-Blithnysse getacnath; nis hit on thissum leohte.

D.—Ne gewealdest thu thæs thu wilt, ne thu hit

æfre fintst. -Becume blisse the; and thu bist symble gesund.

F.—Tacnath death fram deathe. [a stop here] on thysum geare bide god godes. G.—Thu seeal getheon be thisse getholtunge. H.—Thet the ne bith geseald; thene thu on

other.
I. - Ongin thæt thu wille, thæt the bith

geendod. sendod.

K.—Beorh the thæt thu ne gange on frecnysse.

L.—Hera thu god on calle tid thines lifes.

M.—God the gemiclath, thæt the forth gespewth

that thu don wilt.

N.—Hylt thu that to donne: ne bith seald

N.—Hylt the three to donne: no bith seald thinum deedum.

O.—Ealle frithsumath god on eallum his mihtum.
P.—Gyf thu riht nimst, nelt thu wifes wesan.
Q.—For tham micel god is, and nergendlic swythe; and thu fintst blisse. R.-Forlæt al tha syn.

-Thu bist hal, gyf thu to gode gehwyfst, se sit hal and mihtig. -Ne fyrhteth tha the on synnum lyfiath and

yfel thencath. -Blis seo the bith geseald, and weg on

geweald.

X.—Blisse and weg and ece lif.

Y.—Bycna[th] sibbe and gesynta.

Z.—

Wuldor sy the and wurthmynt, wereda drihten, fæder on foldan, fægere gemæne mid sylfan sunu and sothum gaste.—Amen.

It is obvious that each letter denotes some word that begins with that letter; and my solution is that all the words are Latin. I do not understand all the English, and some of the answers are guesses; but I think I have the right idea, which scholars with more leisure and superior acumen can easily improve upon. I give the Latin word instead of the letter in each case, with an attempt at a translation.

Avis (?). - He goes, and his path will be uninjured.

Bonum.—Good shalt thou find, if thou beginnest (to do) it; and it shall be well with thee.

Calum.—It betokens happiness; it is not in this

Cœlum.—It betokens happiness; it is not in this world (lit. light).

Desiderium.—Thou wilt not obtain that which thou desirest; nor wilt thou ever find it.

Ecclesia (!).—May it become thy happiness, and thou shalt ever be safe.

Funus (!).—It betokens death; from death in this year pray God for good. [This seems to me very changes]

Gratia (?).—Thou shalt prosper in this contempla-tion (when contemplating this). Honos (?).—That shall not be given thee; think

Initium.—Begin that which thou desirest to come to an end for thee. (Begin what you wish were

Kaue, i.e. Cave.-Take heed that thou go not into danger.

danger.

Lauda.—Praise God every hour of thy life.

Magnificat —God shall magnify thee, so that all
that thou wilt do shall prosper.

Nuta (!).—Hesitate (!) to do that (which?) will
not be delivered over to thy deeds (given thee to
do). [Obscure; I can but guess.]

Omnia.—All things make peace with (obey) God
in all His powers.

omita.—An things make peace with (1969) food in all His powers.

Puritas (?).—If thou wilt keep the right course, be not thrall to a woman. [A guess.]

Quere.—Because God is great and full of salvation; and thou shalt find bliss. (I.e., ask, and have.)

Henuncia.—Renounce all sin,
Salus or Salvus.—Thou shalt be saved if thou
turnest to God, who sits (as) a Saviour and a mighty one.

Timete.—Fear ye not those who live in sins and

think evil

-Bliss shall be given thee, and a way to dominion. Xtus, i.e. Christus.—(He is) joy, and the Way, and

Acus, i.e. Crissus.—(In is) joy, and the way, and eternal life.

Ymnus.—(It) indicates peace and salvation.

Z.—The final letter, indicating the conclusion, which is expressed in the usual way, viz., by a

doxology :-

Glory be to Thee, and worship, O Lord of hosts, Father on earth, fittingly in common With Thy very Son and the true Spirit. Amen. WALTER W. SKEAT.

#### TENNYSON BIBLIOGRAPHY. PART I.-CONTRIBUTIONS TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE, &C.

37. 'Sermons,' by the late Rev. William Henry Brookfield (London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1875), p. xxxviii.

Sonnet included in Lord Lyttelton's Memoir of W. H. Brookfield. ("Brooks, for they call'd you so that knew you best.")

Reprinted (under the title of 'To the Rev. W. H. Brookfield') in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880, p. 163.

The Nineteenth Century, vol. i. No. 1, March, 1877, p. 1.

Prefatory Sonnet. ("Those that of late had

fleeted far and fast.") Reprinted in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880,

39, The Nineteenth Century, vol. i. No. 3, May, 1877, p. 359.

Montenegro. [A Sonnet.] ("They rose to where their sovran eagle sails.")

Reprinted in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880,

40. Punch, vol. lxxii., May 19th, 1877, p. 228.

Two Stanzas. ("'Has forgot Britain?' Blatant bunkum shapes.")

Reprinted in the posthumous edition of R. H. Shepherd s'Bibliography of Tennyson, 1896, p. 53. These stanzas were never acknowledged by the late Lord Tennyson, neither have they ever been claimed Lord Tennyson, neither have they ever been claimed as his by any of the poet's representatives. They are also not to be found in any authorized edition of his collected works. They were attributed by Mr. Shepherd to the late Laureate solely upon the evidence of style. That the reader may be enabled to form his own opinion as to their authenticity, they are here given in full:-

'The Reproach of Iachimo ["The country will sadly say of him (Mr. Gladstone) what Imogen says in 'Oymbeline,' 'My lord, I fear, has forgot Britain,' while history will add, as Iachimo does, 'And himself."—Daily Telgraph.] Blatant bunkum shapes

ell."—Daily Legaron."

"Has forgot Britain?" Blatant bunkum shap
A Britain generous Britons would disown—
A mock-Britannia, whose stage ermine drapes
A sham of frothy selfishness up-blown.
The truest lover of bis land is not
The tap-room patriot of the pipe and pot. The tap-room parries of the pipe and poc.

"Forgot himself?" Aye, in a nobler sort.

Than sordid self-regard can understand.

What? Brave the loud reproach, the foul report,.

The taunt of treason to bis native land!

Bah! how should base lachimo do less

Than sooff at such fine self-forgetfulness?

Nº 362

matter i

of post

lowing

Watney or boyc

perhaps The Week

MADA

leasant

same ti-position of the

you or y

Com

SEQ

in spi

rumou of Zer MR

the tit

from

Georg

Devoi

Duch

who

Lady

Coun

and o

tends IT

late Revie

of M

of t

lishir

Tv

4 The Wat

The

tale

time scen

Mrs.

accid

than

in 8

num

in . pris

arm

a p

Loc

and mer Un

gar In

Un

Lo

has fro

coj dia

bo

Ar

N

41.

The Nineteenth Century, vol. i. No. 4, June, 1877, p. 547.

To Victor Hugo. [A Sonnet.] ("Victor in Drama, Victor in Romance.")

Reprinted in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880, p. 165.

42 The Nineteenth Century, vol. ii. No. 6, August, 1877, pp. 1-2.

Achilles over the Trench. Iliad, xviii, 202. ("So saying, light-foot Iris pass'd away.")

Reprinted in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880,

'Greek Literature' (Primer), by R. C. Jebb, M.A. (London, Macmillan & Co., 1877), p. 60.

(LORGOD, MACHINIAN CO.)

Sapphic Stanza. [Four lines.]

Faded every violet, all the roses;
Gone the glorious promise, and the victim
Broken in this anger of Aphrodite

Yields to the victor.

The above lines have never been reprinted.

44.
The Nineteenth Century, vol. iii. No. 13,
March, 1878, pp. 425-432.

The Revenge: a Ballad of the Fleet. ("At Flores in the Azores Sir Richard Grenville lay.")

Reprinted in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880, 45.

The Nineteenth Century, vol. v. No. 26, April, 1879, pp. 575-582.

The Defence of Lucknow, with a Dedicatory

Poem to the Princess Alice. Reprinted in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880, as

Dedicatory Poem to the Princess Alice ("Dead Princess, living Power, if that, which lived"), pp. 97-98.
The Defence of Lucknow ("Banner of England, not for a season, O banner of Britain, hast thou"), pp. 99-111.

46.

'Tennysoniana,' edited by Richard Herne Shepherd, second edition (London: Pickering and Co., 1870), p. 59 second end 1879), p. 52.

Sonnet on Cambridge University. ("Therefore your Halls, your ancient Colleges.")

This sonnet (the original of which is written in pencil on the fly-leaf of the copy of Tennyson's 'Poems,' 1833, in the Dyce collection at South Kensington) has not been included in any of the authorized editions of Tennyson's poetical works.

In the Times for March 15th, 1884 (No. 31,082, 10) the context of the context

p. 9), the sonnet was again reprinted, accompanied by the following explanatory letter addressed by the present Lord Tennyson to the late Mr. J. Dykes

Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight March 4th, 1884.

DEAR SIR.—

I write for my father, as he is suffering from his eyes. He knows nothing of 'Tennysoniana,' but I copy the old Sonnet for you which you desire, with the missing words supplied. There is a note appended, as follows: "I have a great affection for my old University, and can only regret that this spirit of undergraduate irritability against the Cambridge of that day ever found its way into print."

[Transcript of the sonnet.]

My father is sorry to hear that it has again been reprinted, and thanks you for your courteous letter.

Yours faithfully,

HALLAM TENNYSON.

47.

'Collected Sonnets, Old and New,' by Charles Tennyson Turner (London, C. Kegan Paul and Co., 1980), pp. vii-viii.

Midnight, June 30, 1879. DEAR SIR.

Midnight, June 30, 1879.

Midnight—in no midsummer tune
The breakers lash the shores.

Reprinted (under the title 'Prefatory Poem to my
Brother's Sonnets, Midnight, June 30th, 1879') in
'Tiresias, and other Poems,' 1885, pp. 185-187.

St. Nicholas, New York, vol. vii. No. 4, February, 1880, p. 281. (See also pp. 349 and 428-430, where musical settings of the songs are given.)

Both reprinted in the 'Collected Works of Alfred Tennyson,' 1884, vol. ii., as follows:—

(I.) The City Child ("Dainty little maiden, whither would you wander?"), p. 278
(II.) Minnie and Winnie ("Minnie and Winnie slept in a shell"), p. 279.

49. The Nineteenth Century, vol. vii. No. 39, May, 1880, pp. 737-741.

De Profundis: (I.) The Two Greetings, and (II.) The Human Cry.

Reprinted in 'Ballads, and other Poems,' 1880, as

The Two Greetings ("Out of the deep, my child, The Human Cry ("Hallowed be Thy name-Halleluiah!—"), pp. 161.

The Nineteenth Century, vol. x. No. 57, November, 1881, pp. 629-640.

("Is it Despair: a Dramatic Monologue. you, that preach'd in the chapel there looking over the sand ?")

Reprinted in 'Tiresias, and other Poems,' 1885,

Reprinted in Tiresias, and other Foems, 1885, pp. 37-52.

'Despair' aroused no small amount of controversy upon its publication in 1881, and quite a small literature grew, and has since grown, around it. Perhaps the most striking contribution to this literature is Mr. Swinburne's famous parody (never since reprinted) 'Diegust: A Dramatic Monologue,' which appeared in the Fortnightly Review for December, 1881 (vol. xxx. No. cixxx. N.S., pp. 715-717).

717).
The following three pamphlets were also induced

by the poem :—
(I.) "Atheism and Suicide. | A Reply to | Alfred
Tennyson, Poet Laureate. | By | G. W. Foote. | 1881."

Tennyson, Poet Laureate. | By | G. W. Foote. | 1881."
Crown Svo., pp. 8.

(II.) "Mr. Tennyson's 'Despair.' | A Lecture | on
its | Religious Significance. | By | Thomas Walker.
| London : | Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row. |
mdccclxxxii." Crown 8vo., pp. 32.

(III.) "The | De Profundis | of | Alfred Tennyson.
| Remodelled | by | Metamorphosis. | London: |
E. W. Allen, | Stationers' Hall Court. | One Shilling."

[1882.] Crown 8vo., pp. 7.

51. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. xlv. No. 269, March, 1882, pp. 337-339.

The Charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaclava, October 25th, 1854. ("The charge of the gallant three hundred, the Heavy Brigade!")

Reprinted in 'Tiresias, and other Poems,' 1885, pp. 158-163; with a 'Prologue, To General Hamley,' pp. 155-157, and an 'Epilogue,' pp. 164-169.

The Nineteenth Century, vol. xii. No. 67, November, 1882, pp. 321-323. To Virgil.

Roman Virgil, thou that singest Ilion's lofty temples robed in fire.

Reprinted in 'Tiresias, and other Poems,' 1885, рр. 170-173.

53. The Nineteenth Century, vol. xiii. No. 73, March, 1883, p. 357.

"Frater Ave atque Vale." ("Row us out from Desenzano, to your Sirmione row!")

Reprinted in 'Tiresias, and other Poems,' 1885, pp. 188-189.

Good Words, January, 1884, p. 25. Helen's Tower. [See ante, No. 26.]

'Shaksperean Show-Book,' May, 1884, p. 13.

Not be that breaks the dams, but he That thro' the channels of the State Convoys the people's wish, is great; His name is pure, his fame is free.

This stanza is given (with the poet's signature in facsimile appended) in the 'Shaksperean Show-Book.' It has not been included in any of Lord Tennyson's authorized collected volumes.

56. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. li. No. 302, December, 1884, pp. 81-83.

Freedom. ("O thou so fair in summers gone.") Reprinted in 'Tiresias, and other Poems,' 1885, pp. 198-201.

THOMAS J. WISE,

THE SPRING PUBLISHING SEASON.

MR. JOHN MURRAY'S list of forthcoming books contains, among other announcements, the following works: 'Korea and her Neighbours,' by Mrs. Bishop (Miss Bird), —'Australian Sketches,' by Mrs. Rowan,—Mr. Gladstone's 'Later Gleanings: Theological and Ecclesiastical,'—'Waste and Repair in Modern Life,' by Dr. Robson Roose,—'How to Listen to Music,' by Mr. Krehbiel, with an introduction by Sir George Grove,—and 'The Story of a Great Agricultural Estate,' by the Duke of Bedford. books contains, among other announcements, the Bedford.

#### TWO PROTHALAMIA. Clifton Club, Clifton, Bristol, April 13, 1897. Can it be that the Mr. Wickham Flower who

wrote the letter that appears above that signa-ture in your last number is the same Mr. Wickture in your last number is the same Mr. Wick-ham Flower who made himself responsible for the statement "Hatfield is now passed, where Cecil" (then follows the rest of the quotation from Vallans), in his letter of three weeks before? After a careful perusal of his last letter I must at least doubt the identity of the two. So absolutely serene an insensibility as pervades this last to having been the original sinner in the business, combined with the extreme difficulty of realizing the spectacle of a man solemnly punching his own head, ought to dispose, one would think, the most incorrigible sceptic respecting the virtue of internal evidence towards the notion that the two letters could not have been written by one and the same person. I approached the subject of Val-lans's verses from the historical standpoint and after being completely taken in

person indeed. In any case, if the writer of those two letters is one and the same person, that person is either a humourist of a high order, or has unconsciously supplied to the comic sense—whose separate existence Mr. George Meredith has demonstrated in his recently republished essay
—as rich a feast as any of the racy examples
given in that delightful piece of expository criticism.

by the air of consummate knowledge worn by the writer of the first letter, and accept-

ing his account of a very simple fact as beyond question, am now gravely informed by the writer of another letter bearing the same signa-

ture that I was wrong, and a most ignorant

There is, however, a third—rather, perhaps, a fourth—solution of the problem conceivable: that the words in the first letter were, "Theo-balds is now passed," and that it is my memory that has been at fault throughout.

J. ROWLEY.

#### A POET'S GRIEVANCE.

Three Gables, Grove Park, Kent IT seems to me that the following facts should be made known in the interest of all authors who are concerned in the question of copyright. On March 28th a poem from one of my books was printed in the Weekly Sun. No acknowledgment printed in the Weekly Sun. No acknowledgment of its source was appended, and the name affixed was E. Nesbitt (the name, I believe, of another author). I wrote to the editor, pointing out these facts, and asking for a cheque to the amount of my usual fee for the use of a poem. I received in reply a letter stating that it was an advantage to an author to have his poems "taken" by the Weekly Sun, and that the editor "preferred to regard the advantage as mutual." To this I replied that the question of advantage need not be considered, as no acknowadvantage need not be considered, as no acknowledgment of the source of the poem had been made and the name was misspelt, and again I asked for a cheque. The reply from the Weekly Sun regretted Mr. Chas. Watney's inability to endorse this suggestion.

Then I wrote remarking that as yet I had

claimed no damages, and named a date on which I should—unless I received a cheque—place the

XUM

<sup>\*</sup> The sonnet had been "lifted" from 'Tennysonians, and inserted in the columns of certain contemporary news-

97

ning , the urs,' lian one's lesi-ife,' to

of a e of

who

for ere ion

the

nal

he

fa

matter in the hands of my solicitor. By return of post came the cheque, together with the fol-lowing interesting letter, in which Mr. Charles Watney plainly puts the alternatives, robbery or boycott. The boycott of the Weekly Sun is perhaps not important, but the principle is :-The Weekly Sun, Temple House, Temple Avenue, April 9.

The Weekly San, Temple House, Temple Avenue, April 9.

MADAM,—As I have no wish to protract this unpleasantness, I enclose the cheque for 22. 2s. At the same time I take leave to reaffirm my view of the position, and, to avoid any recurrence of any incident of the kind, have given instructions that no future reference, either direct or indirect, shall be made to you or your works in the numerous publications with which I am connected,—Yours truly,

CHAS, WATNEY.

Comment is superfluous.

E. NESBIT.

#### Literary Gossip.

Sequels are proverbially dangerous; yet, in spite of this, Anthony Hope, it is rumoured, is writing one to 'The Prisoner

ME. VERE FOSTER is going to publish, under the title of 'The Two Duchesses,' a selection from the correspondence of the famous Georgiana (born Spencer), Duchess of Devonshire, and Elizabeth (born Hervey), Duchess of Devonshire. Among the people who figure in the letters are Lord and Lady Byron, the Bishop of Derry, the Countess of Bristol, Sir Augustus Foster, and other notable persons. Mr. Foster intends to annotate the correspondence.

It is said that the Rev. John Verschoyle, late assistant editor of the Fortnightly Review, is the "Imperialist" whose account of Mr. Cecil Rhodes's career has been one of the sensations of the present publishing season.

Two new novels will be commenced in the May number of Macmillan's Magazine: 'The House by the Howff,' by Mr. W. L. Watson, and 'A Chapter of Accidents,' by Mrs. Fraser, author of 'Palladia.'
'The House by the Howff' is a Scotch
tale (but not of the Kailyard school) of the time immediately succeeding Culloden, the scene being laid in and about Dundee. Mrs. Fraser's is a story of our own time, the accidents, which are of a comical rather than a tragical complexion, occurring mostly in a country house in Devonshire. The number will also include 'A British Prisoner in America,' by Mr. A. G. Bradley, the prisoner being Capt. Oxburey of Burgoyne's army which surrendered at Saratoga; and a paper on 'The Theory and Practice of Local Colour,' by Mr. W. P. James.

MR. AND MRS. SIDNEY WEBB are writing an exhaustive analysis of trade unionism and its relation to other Democratic movements, to which 'The History of Trade Unionism,' published in 1894, may be regarded as an introduction. It is called 'Industrial Democracy: a Study in Trade Unionism,' and will fill two volumes. Messrs. Longman are the publishers.

THE May number of the Cornhill Magazine has for its anniversary study an article from Mr. Lew Rosen entitled 'Napoleon on England and the English.' Mr. P. C. Standing contributes a summary, with copious extracts, of the hitherto unpublished diary of George Townley Fullam, the boarding officer of the Alabama; and Mr. Andrew Lang, in 'Ghosts and Right Reason,' pleads for a "sportsmanlike"

treatment of apparitions. Sir Edmund Du Cane draws upon his own experiences in an account of 'Early Days in Westralia,' a remark which, mutatis mutandis, also applies to Mr. Frank T. Bullen's article on the perils and fascinations of the sperm whale fishery. Mr. Hartley Withers writes on 'The Mysteries of the Money Articles,' with a view to enlightening the lay reader; and Mr. A. J. Butler, in 'A Colonel of the Grand Army,' gives the pith of Baron Pouget's recently published memoirs. The 'Famous Trial' this month is that of Courvoisier; and amongst other papers mention may be made of 'After Late Supper,' a study in nightmares, by Mrs. H. Meyer Henne.

In the May number of the Fortnightly Review will appear a series of hitherto unpublished letters of John Stuart Mill addressed to Prof. Nichol. The same number will include also 'A Study in Turkish Reform,' by the author of 'A Study in Turkish Finance,' and a paper on 'Crete and the Cretans,' by Dr. E. J. Dillon.

THE following guests are expected at the Booksellers' Dinner on the 8th of May: Lord Roberts, the Archdeacon of London, Sir Henry Cunningham, Mr. H. H. Bemrose, M.P., Mr. T. E. Taylor (author of 'Running the Blockade'), Anthony Hope, General McLeod Innes, Mr. L. F. Austin, the Hon. A. D. Elliot, and Mr. Sydney Gedge, M.P. A wish has been generally expressed by members of the trade that the galleries of the King's Hall should be open to ladies, and the committee have consequently arranged for this. Tickets for the galleries may be obtained gratis, by any one attending the dinner, from the secretary at 8, Paternoster Row, E.C. We regret to hear that Mr. George Larner is suffering from influenza.

THE Hon. W. F. D. Smith, M.P., is to take the chair at the dinner of the Bookbinders' Pension and Asylum Society, to take place on May 13th. We are glad to say that "The Special Appeal Fund" promises to be successful. Among the contributors are Mr. W. C. Straker, Messrs. Long-rand Messrs. Long-Runn & Co. 1602 man, and Messrs. James Burn & Co., 100%. each; Mr. F. E. Bailey, Mr. John Diprose, and Mr. Robert Peck, 50l. each; Messrs. Leighton & Hodge have given 35l. 4s., and their workpeople the same sum, while those of Messrs. Burn have already subscribed over 50l.

MR. HENRY JAMES has promised to write an introduction to the volume by the late Hubert Crackanthorpe which Mr. Heinemann will publish shortly.

MR. Dallas writes from the Albert Memorial Museum at Exeter to make yet another proposal to commemorate the Jubilee :-

"Any one acquainted with the publications of local—indeed, of almost any—societies established for the dissemination of knowledge must Inshed for the dissemination of knowledge must frequently have been put out of temper by the absence of anything like a real index to the many Transactions, Journals, and Proceedings which are annually published. I do not wish to specify any particular society, but in general terms I would point out that the indexes of these serials are totally unworthy of the mass of these serials are totally unworthy of the mass of valuable information to which they profess to be a key. I would, therefore, suggest that every society established for the elucidation of local or county history, archeology, art, literature, or

natural history should undertake during the present year the publication of a complete index to its proceedings, as a memorial of the com-pletion of the sixtieth year of Her Majesty's reign. I am aware that indexing is not quite the easy matter that ignorant people imagine, the easy matter that ignorant people imagine, but probably in all societies members could be found fully qualified to undertake the labour without emolument. The only expense would then be for printing, and probably there would be no difficulty in any county or district in raising a fund sufficient for so useful a purpose."

THE May number of Blackwood will contain a paper, d propos of the Queen's reign, entitled 'Tis Sixty Years Since'; also two articles dealing with the literature of the period, one of them by Mr. Frederick Greenwood on 'The Newspaper Press.'

THE decreasing number of students at the Scottish universities is creating a certain amount of concern. At one of the four, it seems, there were only eighteen graduates in Arts last year, inclusive of women.

THE Welsh University Court meets at Shrewsbury at the end of this week, and is expected to decide upon the whereabouts of its permanent offices. It is, however, now understood that the selection of a town for the Registrar's office will not imply that the Senate, Court, or Guild of Graduates will be restricted to any particular place of meeting.

THE Literary Committee of the Welsh Guild of Graduates propose, as part of their programme of work for the year, to pay special attention to a couple of Elizabethan writers, Dr. John Dafydd Rhys, a grammarian, and Dr. Thomas Prys. A manuscript collection of the poems of Prys, in a defective condition, exists in the British Museum, and the Guild Committee hope to prepare it for publication.

Apropos of the discussion in these columns of the editions of Leland's 'Itinerary,' it may be of interest to mention that Messrs. Bell & Sons are going to publish a new edition of the 'Itinerary' under the editorship of Mr. Laurence Gomme. The text is being carefully collated with the Leland, Stow, and Burton MSS. at the Bodleian Library by Miss Toulmin Smith, and the first volume is now passing through the press.

THE Glasgow Athenseum, which for the past half-century has maintained in the west of Scotland a considerable reputation, will celebrate its jubilee in October next, when it is intended to publish an historical sketch of the institution. Any persons having in their possession letters or documents relating to it, especially during its earlier years, will greatly oblige by forwarding these to the secretary, Mr. James Lauder, St. George's Place, Glasgow, who will be responsible for their safe custody, and will return them to their respective owners with as little delay as possible.

THE death is announced of M. Berardi, of the Indépendance Belge. A native of Mar-seilles, he clung to his French nationality, although his life's work was the management of the well-known Belgian newspaper.

THE publication of the documents of the Archbishop of Mayence, after a long cessa-tion, is to be again taken up. The collection, annotating, and editing of the 'Regesten der Erzbischöfe von Mainz,' many of which are scattered in different archives and libraries, have been entrusted to Prof. Höhlbaum, of the University of Giessen, and Dr.

Nº 3

analy

much

the co

and

selve

stude

beyon

but o

ducti

80 CO

by n

hens

in ot

it we

exact

expe

tabu

is no

in o

have

any

cann

servi

with

Sc

Util

trati

valua

of no

fores work Fish

Gay

and

of A

grea

to a

the

A re

acqu

T

Vol.

with Na

WOU

exa

igno

abo

**BDec** 

frog

say

J. R. Dieterich, of the same university, who was formerly a collaborator on the 'Monumenta Germaniæ Historica.' The earlier instalment of the work ('Regesten zur Geschichte der Mainzer Erzbischöfe,' 1877-86) ended with the year 1288. The new editors propose to make the work a complete history of the archbishops, in the widest sense, until the death of Berthold von Henneberg at the beginning of the sixteenth century.

A MEMOIR of "Roddy Owen," the well-known officer, is promised by his sister (Mrs. Bovill) and Mr. G. R. Askwith. Mr. Murray, who is the publisher, has also in the press a narrative of ambulance experiences in the Russo-Turkish war of 1877-8, by Dr. Charles Ryan.

A PROLIFIC novelist and essayist, H. Rosenthal-Bonin, born in 1840, has just died at Stuttgart. He was successively the editor of the illustrated journals *Ueber Land und Meer*, *Illustrirte Welt*, and *Vom Fels zum Meer*. He was also the author of a number of *Reisebilder*.

THE Parliamentary Papers of the week include the Report of the Trustees and Director of the National Gallery for 1896 (2d.); Final Report of the Committee upon an International Code of Signals (3d.); and a Return with regard to Scotch Education, showing Expenditure from the Grant for Public Education, &c. (3d.).

#### SCIENCE

#### ENTOMOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

The Hemiptera - Homoptera of the British Islands. By James Edwards, F.E.S. (Reeve & Co.)-This book may be accepted as the companion and supplement of Mr. Saunders's 'Hemiptera-Heteroptera,' published in 1892, and reviewed in these columns in 1893. Together they form a descriptive monograph of the Rhynchota of the British Islands so far as the present material due to the labours of British collectors will allow. Although the British Homoptera have been much neglected, in the years 1890-1 two illustrated volumes written by Mr. Buckton and devoted to these insects appeared; but Mr. Edwards seems to have quite ignored this work, which we think an omission, for though he fully explains in his preface the necessity he was under to avoid all synonymic and bibliographical references, still the book should have been mentioned amongst others, at least for the coloured illustrations, which will assist the worker in comparison with the more academic pages under notice. The literature of the British Homoptera is so scanty that we cannot afford to neglect anything. A publication may correct some errors of previous writers, but may also omit much interesting matter which they have compiled. Mr. Edwards has made these insects such a special study that no better choice of an author could be found. In the Catalogue of Douglas and Scott, published in 1876, the number of the species—including the Psylline—was given as 268; in the present including the work the enumeration is increased to about 307, whilst four are described for the first time. The classification is that of some continental authorities; but systems are at present in such a state of flux that we need not feel surprised if the method which was once believed to be essential to a proper recognition of families and genera is here discarded. Amidst the many new arrangements proposed by taxonomists, we are not always informed whether evolution or cabinet convenience has been the guiding principle. Meanwhile all who study our British entomological fauna will welcome this manual.

The Lepidoptera of the British Islands. By C. G. Barrett, F.E.S. Vol. III. (Reeve & Co.)—With commendable regularity the third volume of this painstaking work has appeared, completing the description of the Bombyces and commencing the systematic narrative of the Nocture. We use the last expression advisedly, for the work is not curtailed to bald descrip tions in which only a specialist could revel, but contains that rarer compilation of life histories and habits which may well attract the perusal of the general naturalist. We know no other publication in British entomology where this feature has been more fully or successfully carried out. As regards the classification, nothing can better exhibit the divergent views held on the subject than the fact that this conservative worker, amidst the plethora of new schemes and suggestions, should never-theless with the Noctuina be compelled to "attempt to produce an arrangement of this group differing in some details from those at present in use." It will be long indeed before our British moths acquire a canonical sequence in cabinet arrangement, for the "natural system" has yet—at least in its entirety—to be discovered. We noticed the previous volumes when they appeared, but we may again commend the practice—not carried out in other volumes of the series—of giving the full habitats of the species beyond the purely British localities.

Allen's Naturalists' Library.—A Handbook to the Order Lepidoptera. Vol. III. By W. F. Kirby, F.L.S. (Allen & Co.)—With vol. iii. Mr. Kirby concludes his summary of the butterflies with a somewhat concise and necessarily hasty treatment of the Hesperiidæ, and commences the survey of the moths, which not only occupies the greater portion of the volume, but will require two more volumes for its completion. The recrudescence of uncertainty in classification is apparent in this as in all modern writings on the Lepidoptera. Mr. Kirby in his preface states that as regards the moths he has followed that adopted in his 'Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera' and we are informed that the next volume will begin with the true Sphingidæ. To be dissatisfied with the old taxonomy in Lepidoptera is now unavoidable; to be in complete agreement with any of the newly proposed systems seems most unusual; while some novelty in arrange-ment appears to be almost inevitable at the hands of any worker who seeks to grasp the natural affinities of so heterogeneous a group as the moths. We have recently considered propositions for not only amalgamating the butterflies with the moths in classification, but even including the former in the midst of the latter, and Mr. Kirby expresses his own views on the point. He observes that he has always considered that if the distinction between the Rhopalocera and Heterocera "was worth retaining at all, except as a matter of convenience, the line of demarcation should be drawn before, instead of after, the Hesperiidse." We have no room for such a discussion in these columns, but we shall welcome in the introductory portion of the next volume a promised résumé by the author "of the more important systems of classification of the Lepidoptera (especially in regard to moths) which have been proposed since the time of Linnæus." In such a narrative we ought to trace the steady growth of evolutionary conceptions acquired by entomologists during that period. The woodcuts representing British species are acknowledged as derived from Newman's well-known work, and the coloured illustrations are distinctly helpful to a primary study of the moths of the world.

The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma.—Moths. Vol. IV. By Sir G. F. Hampson, Bart. (Taylor & Francis.)—This volume forms the fourth and concluding part of this great work on the Indian moths, in

which 5,618 species are described, the gener clearly diagnosed and structurally illustrated, the writings of previous lepidopterists compared and incorporated, and intelligent if tentative order obtained out of the chaos of the varied systems of many students of the Oriental Heterocem Without anticipating a rigid adherence to all the author's specific views by other lepidopterists, it cannot be gainsaid that these volumes constitute a distinct epoch in the study, and will be the rallying-point for future work and reference. Finality in arrangement is scarcely expected or desirable, a canonicity in nomen-clature is still a phase of idealism; but we welcome an exposition which has the merit of lucidity. The first volume of this monograph was reviewed in these pages in 1893, and the general method of the work-which has since been followed throughout—was then detailed with some comment on its tendency. This con-cluding part is devoted to the family Pyralide, with an appendix including what has been published elsewhere on the subject since the first instalment appeared. Apart from his other merits, the author shows remarkable industry by the completion of such an exhaustive work in so short a time, and this contribution to a knowledge of the fauna of British India will also prove a great addition to those zoological statistics on which the study of the distribution of species so largely depends.

#### BOTANICAL LITERATURE.

Botanical Microtechnique. By Dr. A. Zimmermann. Translated from the German by James Ellis Humphrey. (Constable & Co.)—Few things are more remarkable than the progress that has been made within the last quarter of a century or less in the investigation of the nature and office of the vegetable tissues. From this point of view the changes that take place in the nucleus are of extreme importance, and these could not have been made known without the help of fixing and staining methods such as are described in this book. A similar remark applies to the sieve-tubes and to other tissues. The preparation and application of chemical and dyeing matters demand much time and practice, so that the work is becoming more and more specialized. The general botanist will, however, always find it necessary to know the principles of chemical microscopy, and will find in this volume the most varied and complete account of them that we have met with, whilst for laboratory purposes it will be even more useful.

The True Grasses. By Edward Hackel. (Constable & Co.)—This is a translation made by two American botanists, Mr. F. Lamson-Scribner and Miss Effie A. Southworth, of Dr. Hackel's monographic account of the grasses in Engler and Prantl's 'Die natürlichen Pfanzenfamilien.' Dr. Hackel is generally acknow-ledged to be the botanist who has the most accurate and comprehensive knowledge of grasses, and English readers will feel no ordinary satisfaction in having his views thus conveniently put before them. Dr. Hackel computes that there are some 3,500 well-defined species, but he adds that "no single tribe, no large genus numbering over fifty species, can be definitely characterized." This is rather deterring to the student, and for practical reasons is the more unfortunate as it is certain that among the three or four thousand species there must be many which might be made available for some purpose or another. The comparatively few cereal and pasture grasses, though of firstrate importance, cannot surely comprise all the resources of this wonderful family.

How to Study Wild Flowers. By the Rev. George Henslow. (Religious Tract Society.)—The object of this book, we are told in the preface, is to enable students to acquire rapidly an accurate knowledge of typical British wild flowers. Accuracy is to be secured by the careful

4, '97

genera estrated, ompared

ve order systems erocera. all the oterists,

volumes

ly, and

ork and scarcely

nomen we wel.

erit of ograph nd the

s since etailed is con.

ralidæ,

n pub.

dustr work n to a

a will

oution

Zim-

n by

proarter of the

From

place

ance,

lown

hods

ther

n of

nuch

ning

nist

kel.

analysis of flowers, by their comparison one with another, and by their orderly classification. But if this were all, plant study would not hold a if this were all, plant study would not hold a much higher position as a mental exercise than the collection of postage stamps. The history and the sequence of phenomena, the "reason why" and the methods in which they manifest themselves, all require to be studied before the student can really be said to possess anything beyond the most superficial and barren acquaintance with plants. The name is indispensable, the sall was a mettor of convenience. The introance with plants. The name is indispensable, but only as a matter of convenience. The introduction contains an account of floral structure so condensed as to be difficult of apprehension by novices. A few illustrations in this part of the book would much facilitate its comprehension. It is true that references to woodcuts in other parts of the volume are supplied; but in other parts of the volume are supplied; but it would have been preferable to place them exactly where required, even at the expense of repetition. Great use is made of floral formulas, and, indeed, they are useful contrivances; but experience leads us to the conclusion that it is much better for the student to make out his own tabular statements, and to have them corrected by the teacher, than to have them made for by the teacher, than to have them made for him. The artificial key to the orders and genera is not free from pitfalls; for instance, we find in one place, "frt. mast in cupule"; but we have failed to find in the introductory portion any reference to "mast" or "cupule," and we cannot understand how the "catkins" of the yew can be called peltate. These are, of course, trifles to the expert, but they are serious hindrances to the tyro. Briefly, we consider Mr. Henslow's latest book as likely to be much more serviceable to the teacher, by supplying him with valuable hints, than to the student who has to work with little or no assistance. In either case fresh specimens are absolutely essen-

Schlich's Manual of Forestry.—Vol. V. Forest Utilization. By W. R. Fisher. With 343 Illus-trations. (Bradbury & Agnew.)—Dr. Schlich's valuable manual relieves us from the reproach of not possessing a scientific treatise on general of not possessing a scientific treatise on general forestry. The present volume completes the work. It is not original, but translated by Mr. Fisher from the eighth edition of Dr. Karl Gayer's 'Forstbenutzung.' It represents the "high-water level" of modern practical forestry, and though it may seem needlessly elaborate in this country, with its relatively small area of forest, yet in North America, India, parts of Australia, and other colonies it will be of the greatest value as showing the most scientific. greatest value, as showing the most scientific greatest value, as showing the most scientific and economic ways of turning forest products to account. Timber by no means constitutes the only resource at the disposal of the forester. A reader of the present volume not previously acquainted with the subject will be astonished at the number and variety of the "by products" and the ingenuity employed in dealing with them. with them.

#### ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

The Royal Natural History. Edited by R. Lydekker.—Vol. V. Reptiles, Fishes, dec.; Vol. VI. Invertebrates. (Warne & Co.)—Bacon, it is clear, can never have been acquainted with a man of the type of the editor of this 'Natural History,' or we may be sure he never would have taught that "writing makes an exact man"; for example, it cannot have been ignorance that led Mr. Lydekker to assert that "the average length of the common viper is about 10 inches," for he must often have seen specimens at least 20 inches long. His own account of the breeding habits of the midwife-frog shows that he has some idea of its essentially terrestrial habit of life, yet he must say that it is "aquatic"; we presume it is the artist's figures that led him astray here. Curiously enough, he appears to go wrong even when he is correcting others, for the account to which he inclines with regard to the "throwwith a man of the type of the editor of this

ing fish" (Toxotes jaculator) has long since been ing hish "(Toxotes jaculator) has long since been explained by Dr. Günther as due to "an erroneous notion." We are perfectly willing to see a writer on popular zoology keep well within the limits of accuracy; but when he tells us that a cod may weigh as much as 100 lb, we are reminded that the late Mr. Brown Goode has quoted several cases in which this weight has been exceeded; similar remarks might be made as to the length which that fish may attain or the number of eggs that may be found in its roe. number of eggs that may be found in its roe. We think that we can easily find the cause of work so inaccurate. The writer would seem to have been working at top speed all the time, and to have checked neither his manuscript nor his proofs. For example, Mr. Boulenger, in some most interesting observations on the difsome most interesting observations on the dif-ferences between poisonous and non-poisonous snakes, wrote, "There is no sure method of distinguishing the two kinds by external characters"; Mr. Lydekker by writing "of" for by makes nonsense of the whole sen-tence. It is unnecessary to cite further examples; it will suffice to say that a good opportunity of preparing a careful account of reptiles and fishes has been wasted. In noticing earlier parts of the present so-called 'Natural History' we ventured to warn the editor that he was not leaving space enough for what he calls the invertebrate animals; it is quite certain that we now know enough of the structure, modes of development, and habits of life of animals other than those with a backbone to justify a more liberal treatment of them than is possible in one volume. At the same time, so many of the groups are dealt with by writers who are obviously not specially qualified to deal with them that it is perhaps as well that they were not given too long a rope. No one, for example, who has had any practical acquaint-ance with trichinosis would have any doubt as to trichina being the most dangerous human entozoon, or would not rather have said hundreds than zoon, or would not rather have said hundreds than "thousands" in speaking of the progeny of Trichina spiralis; as to the presence of this worm in birds, except after feeding experiments, there is no sufficient evidence. Villot's statement as to the hair-worm passing part of its life in freshwater fishes has not been accepted by any competent helminthologist. Similarly, a specialist would be acquainted with Dr. von Marenzeller's interesting discovery of the in-juries done to starfishes by that aberrant worm Myzostoma. For all that one could learn to the contrary, there are no swimming sea anemones, while the statement that Umbellula groenlandica has long been well known is too funny in face of the facts that the two specimens of *U. encrinus*, as the creature should be more correctly called, discovered by Adrians in 1753, have long since disappeared, and that the species was not rediscovered till the Swedish expedition of 1871; some of these facts the authors appear to have discovered when correcting their proofs, but they have left their original statement unchanged. To call Acineta a curious marine animalcule is to argue ignorance of the common A. lemnarum of our brooks and ponds. The account given of the respiratory organs of the regular sea-urchins is not complete, and it may be remarked that Dr. Théel, being something of a scholar, called Scotoplanes what is here called Scotoplane. We have said enough to show that the last volumes of this undertaking are not to be blindly trusted, and, indeed, in some cases we have noted un-pardonable errors. We greatly regret that this should be so, for an excellent supply of figures should be so, for an excellent supply of figures far above the average has been at the disposal of the publishers, who have had free access to the *clichés* which illustrate the last edition of Brehm's admirable 'Thierleben,' as Mr. Sclater told us in his preface to the first volume. We wonder whether he would now endorse all he said in that preface; for ourselves, we can only regret that the result should be so obviously inferior to the last popular history of animals that was "made in Germany."

The Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands. By J. T. Cunningham, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.)—Mr. Cunningham is to be sincerely thanked for the useful and really interesting book which he has "prepared by order of the Council of the Marine Biological Association, especially for the use of those interested in the sea-fishing industries." The work is a typical example of the peculiarities of our race; no other marine biological laboratory—we except of course Fish Commissions—has devoted any part of its activity to the production of such a volume as this. It is hardly ten years since Mr. Cunningham was appointed as Naturalist to the as this. It is hardly ten years since Mr. Cunningham was appointed as Naturalist to the Plymouth Laboratory, and already we see a fulfilment of Lord Playfair's promise, made when the Association was first started, that "those who know science only through its useful applications to man may feel fully confident that any encouragement which they give dent that any encouragement which they give to this undertaking will be repaid a hundred-fold in proximate, if not in immediate, benefits to the human race." Prof. Lankester, the Pre-sident of the Association, writes a short pre-face, in which he supplies a sketch of what that body has already done, and what he thinks should be done to improve our fishing industry. Mr. Cunningham commences with an excellent history of modern investigations into sea fisheries. The account of the characteristics of fish in The account of the characteristics of fish in general, of valuable marine fishes and of the regions in which they dwell, appears to be well adapted for those for whom it is intended; they that go out to trawl in boats get to know the ways of thinking of fisher-folk, and, from this point of view, we are inclined to think that Mr. Cunningham has scored a success. Yet with all the author tells us, one cannot lay down this volume without the reflection that the sum of what we know about British food-fishes is but a tithe of what we ought to know; this book will best serve its purpose if, after all, it is soon found to be out of date. It would be an interesting question for a statistician to compare the increase in our knowledge of food-fishes with the increase in the population of the United Kingdom. The economist might discuss with advantage the amount of British money which goes to pay for foreign food-supplies, and how far the hardy race of our seafaring folk would have been enriched had well-equipped vessels solved some of the problems of the movements and habits of the fish that throng our seas.

The Natural History of the Year, by J. Arthur Thomson (Melrose), is divided into four sections corresponding with the seasons. We are told in the preface that the component chapters appeared as articles in Young England, and were originally addressed to the scholars at Charlotte Square Institution, Edinburgh. They are pleasantly worded, and there are illustrations which ought to make the book acceptable to the young people for whom it is designed.

Feathered Friends, Old and New, by Dr. W. T. Greene (Upcott Gill), is another popular work, treating of birds which are kept in cages or as pets. Perhaps the most interesting por-tion is that in which the rearing of nightingales is described, though we would not encourage the practice; there are also directions for keeping many other and more easily reared species.

THE PAPERS OF SIR JOSEPH BANKS.

The Camp, Sunningdale, April 17, 1897.

In the course of my endeavours to ascertain the depositaries of the rich correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks, which was partly disposed of by auction in 1886, I have been favoured with the enclosed communication from Sir Saul Samuel, Agent-General for the colony of New South Wales, which will, I think, interest your readers, and which may lead to the forthcoming

Nº 3

differ is ex

expec

scious

The

half

crow and

are them

maki No

and of p

occa

of n frier

abou

and

sens

lose. ably

Mr.

disc

of a

Ha

was

triff

wh

fre

car

wh

to th fir

sa he in

Pin H

p n C

of further information on the subject of the scattered correspondence.

Jos. D. HOOKER.

Jos. D. Hooker.

Dear Sir Joseph Hooker.—I have read with great interest your recently published work entitled 'Journal of the Right Honourable Sir Joseph Banks.' Having observed in the preface to the book a reference made to the missing papers belonging to the late Sir Joseph Banks, and in this connexion the name of the late Lord Brabourne mentioned as having obtained possession of certain of these documents from the custody of the British Museum, and offering the same for sale, in 1886, by auction, I would like you to know that, on behalf of the Government of New South Wales, I purchased in 1884, for 375L, from the late Lord Brabourne, a large collection of papers relating to the early history of Australia, on the understanding, in writing, that if he discovered any more papers relating to the same subject he would send them to me, for the colony, without further payment.

The collection consisted mainly of letters in the possession of the late Sir Learnh Brah.

further payment.

The collection consisted mainly of letters in the possession of the late Sir Joseph Banks, and covered a period between 1772 and 1815. An article (which I append) appeared in the Times of July 26th, 1884 describing this collection, under the title of 'Old Colonial Records.'

In April, 1886, I observed in a catalogue sent to me that Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Co. were about to sell at their auction rooms, by order of the late Lord Brabourne, certain correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks, amongst which were papers relating late Lord Brabourne, certain correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks, amongst which were papers relating to New South Wales, which I considered were included in my purchase. I thereupon wrote to Lord Brabourne, requesting him to cause the documents to be withdrawn from sale and handed over to me for my Government. Receiving no reply, I subsequently wrote to Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Co. protesting against the sale of the papers, and claiming them as the property of the Government of New South Wales. The papers were withdrawn at the time. What became of them I never heard, in 1888, I visited the Public Library in that city, and saw a number of the papers which I believe had been withdrawn from the sale to which I have referred. I was informed that these papers had been presented to the Auckland Library by Sir George Grey, by whose agent they had been purchased in London.

My desire to bring to your notice the fact that

chased in London.

My desire to bring to your notice the fact that a large number of papers formerly belonging to the late Sir Joseph Banks, and forming part of his 'Journal,' are now in the possession of the Government of New South Wales, purchased, as I have said, by me from the late Lord Brabourne, must be my excuse for troubling you with this letter.

Yours very truly,

SAUL SAMUEL,

#### SOCIETIES.

GEOLOGICAL.—April 7.—Dr. H. Hicks, President, in the chair.—Capt. J. H. Anderson and Capt. A. H. McMahon were elected Fellows; and Dr. A. Koch, of Budapest, Prof. A. Lacroix, of Paris, and Prof. Count H. zu Solms-Laubach, of Strassburg, were elected Foreign Correspondents.—The following communications were read: 'On the Morte Slates and Associated Beds in North Devon and West Somerset,' Part II., by Dr. H. Hicks, with descriptions of the fossils by the Rev. G. F. Whidborne (Prof. Bonney in the chair),—and 'The Glacio-Marine Drift of the Vale of Clwyd,' by Mr. T. Mellard Reade (the President in the chair).

Entomological.—April 7.—Mr. R. Trimen, President, in the chair.—A memorandum of an Association for the Protection of Insects in danger of extermination, which had been drawn up by a committee appointed for the purpose and approved by the Council, was laid before the Society and signed generally by those present.—Mr. McLachlan showed, on behalf of Mr. G. Strickland, a magnified photograph of Brachycerus apterus, obtained by direct enlargement in the camera, and extremely clear in definition and detail.—Mr. Tutt exhibited some of the silk used by Tephrosia bistorta to cover its ova, discovered by Dr. Riding. It was contained in a pouch at the extremity of the abdomen in the form of dense bundles about 2 mm. long, and resembling in miniature locks of wavy flaxen hair. Hitherto all such coverings were supposed to consist of scales from the anal segment.—Papers were communicated by Prof. Miall, 'On the Structure and Life-history of Limnobia replicata,' and by Messrs. Godman and Salvin, 'On New Species of Central and South American Rhopalocera.' Entomological. — April 7. — Mr. R. Trimen, President, in the chair. — A memorandum of an

METEOBOLOGICAL.—April 21.—Mr. E. Mawley, President, in the chair.—Mr. W. H. Dines read a paper 'On the Relation between Cold Periods and

Anti-Cyclonic Conditions of Weather in England during the Winter.' There seems to be a generally accepted belief that anti-cyclonic conditions during the winter are likely to be accompanied by exceptional cold; but in so far as England is concerned the author's observation has led him to the opposite conclusion, and he always expects a frost to break up as soon as the barometer gets much above 30'00 in. To test the truth of this theory he tabulated the height of the barometer during all the cold periods during the three winter months of the fifty years 1841-90. Out of seventy-four frosts he found that sixteen only had a pressure exceeding 30'20 in., and the majority of these were of very short duration. Thirty-three—or less than half—had a pressure exceeding 30'00 in. Twenty-one had a pressure below 29'80 in., and these included almost every frost in the period remarkable for its length or severity.—A paper by Mr. A. L. Rotch, of the Blue Hill Observatory, Mass, U.S., was read, describing the use of kites at that observatory to obtain meteorological records in the upper air. Three kinds have been employed: the Malay kite, which presents a convex surface to the wind; the Hargrave cellular kite; and a flat kite with a fin or keel on the front, devised by Mr. Clayton. These kites are attached to a wire carrying self-recording meteorological instruments, and a steam winch automatically distributes vised by Mr. Clayton. These kites are attached to a wire carrying self-recording meteorological instruments, and a steam winch automatically distributes the wire on the drum and records its pull. The instruments have been elevated more than one hundred times, and valuable data as to the changes of temperature, humidity, and wind, up to an altitude of 8,740 ft. above Blue Hill, have been obtained.—A paper by Mr. A. B. MacDowall 'On Suggestions of Sunspot Influence on the Weather of Western Europe' was also read. The author believes that there is a tendency to greater heat in the summer half year, and to greater cold in the believes that there is a tendency to greater heat in the summer half year, and to greater cold in the winter half year, near the phases of minimum sun-spots than near the phases of maximum, the con-trast between the cold and heat of the year thus tending to be intensified about the time of minimum

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK

MERTINGS FOR THE ENSUING WERK.

Actuaries, 7.—'Lose Policies, Certified Copy Policies, Certified Copy Folicies, Certified Copy Folicies, Certified Copy Folicies, Certified Considerations with regard to the Titles to Policies, Dr. T. B. Sprague.

Expr. Mr. W. H. Payne.

Aristotelian, 8.—'The Logical Subject of the Proposition,' Mr. E. C. Benecke.

Royal Institution, 3.—'Volcanoes,' Dr. T. Anderson.

Existincian, 5.—'Earlings Banks at Home and Abroad,' Mr. H. W. Civil Engineers, 8.—Annual General Meeting.

Society of Arts, 8.—'Delt Ware,' Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher.

Wolff
Civil Engineers, 8.—Annual General Meeting.
Society of Arts, 8.—'Delft Ware,' Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher.
Folk-lore, 8.—'Folk-lore Parallels and Coincidences,' Mr.
M. J. Walhouse; 'Folk-lore of the Hebrides,' Miss A. G.

M. J. Walhouse; 'Folk-lore of the Hebrides,' Miss A. G. Freer.
Geological, S. - 'Origin of some of the Geisess of Anglesey.'
The Company of the Company of the Nublan Desert and Section of the Nublan Desert and Miss E. Aston.
Society of Arts, S. - 'Asbestos and Asbestic. with some Account of the Recent Discovery of the latter at Danville, in Lower Canada,' Mr. R. H. Jones.
Chemical, S. - Monochiordiparaconic Acid and some Condensa-Chemical, S. - Monochiordiparaconic Acid and some Condensa-Walley, Chemical, S. - Waldecott.
Wa. Caldecott.
Ny A. S. Jelecott.
Royal Institution, 9. - 'Cathode Rays'. Prof. J. J. Thomson.
Royal Institution. 3. 'The Greek Theatre according to Recent Discoveries,' Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. - 5. Annual Meeting.

#### Science Gassin.

THE Institution of Civil Engineers have just announced an Engineering Conference to take place this year, and in future annually, it is believed. The date fixed is May 25th, 26th, and 27th, the morning of each being set apart for the discussion of impromptu papers, and the afternoon for visits to various engineering works. The idea seems to be an excellent one, suggestive as it is of an informal gathering (after the manner of the British Association) of men from all parts of the kingdom to consider and discuss kindred subjects in a way that cannot be done at the ordinary meetings held during the winter session. versazione of the Institution is also announced for May 25th.

THE causes of breaks in submarine cables formed the subject of a recent paper by Mr. H. Benest at the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Subsequent to its reading various opinions were expressed by Admiral Wharton, Mr. G. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., Mr. Charles Bright, F.R.S.E., and others, the result being that much light was brought to bear on the question from an oceanographic point of view; and there seems to be no doubt that many of the sudden interruptions in our telegraph lines beneath the sea are due to volcanic upheavals and depression of the ocean-

A NEW observatory is to be built at Odessa It will form a branch of the magnificent central observatory at Pulkowa.

THE Fifty-first Annual Report of the Harvard College Observatory has recently been issued. giving an account of the progress of the work on the same lines as heretofore, up to the end of last September. It also records the safe transport of the Bruce photographic telescope to Arequipa in Peru, where highly satisfactory results have already been obtained with it.

#### FINE ARTS

George Paul Chalmers, R.S.A., and the Art of his Time. By E. Pinnington. Illus. trated. (Glasgow, Annan & Sons.)

This ponderous quarto of more than four hundred and fifty rather closely printed pages is quite appalling, for Mr. Chalmers was, at best, but a third-rate painter of genre and landscape in the vein which finds its ablest exponent in M. Israëls. To rank Chalmers with Corot, as some of his enthusiastic admirers have ventured to do, is wholly without justification; nor would the sympathetic and by no means boastful Scottish painter himself have listened to such folly for a moment. It is to his honour that the last words pronounced by him in public were uttered at a banquet of artists in praise of the illustrious Frenchman. What sort of hearers he had may be judged from the fact recorded by Mr. Pinning-ton, that they listened to the best man among them with such evident impatience that Chalmers, "hurt and angry," sat down in a huff, rose again almost immediately, and left the room. An hour afterwards he was found seriously wounded about the head, speechless, without a watch, money, or valuables of any sort, at the foot of a flight of stone steps in an area in South Castle Street, Edinburgh. Under ordinary circumstances he had no business at the spot; it was in the opposite direction to his way home, and no one has accounted for his deviation from his route. However this may be, he never recovered consciousness enough to explain what had happened to him, and four days later, February 20th, 1878, he expired in the Infirmary. Mr. Pinnington, after his wont, labours the incidents of the disaster, and gives us the pros and cons of the question. Did Chalmers, who seems to have been perfectly sober and not subject to fits, accidentally fall down the steps? or was he attacked, beaten, robbed, and thrown down where he was found dying? Public indignation and pity inclined, of course, to the latter alternative, and has to be content with it, for nothing more is known about the accident by which the Scottish Academy lost one of its ablest and most esteemed members, and British art a sympathetic and, within his range, accomplished landscapist and a decidedly good portrait painter. The merits of Chalmers were sufficient

to entitle him to the esteem which has prompted Mr. Pinnington to write this monstrous volume; but the mass of trivial details which fill its pages might well be spared. Now and then the writer's enthusiasm seduces him into delicious absurdities, such as, "Chalmers' flesh painting is entirely

'97

ued, ork,

end safe

cope

Art

lus-

our

ges

enre

its

ank

en-

the

ful

to

our

in

ists

an.

ged

ng-

an

nce

out

as

'n

different from Gainsborough's," which is exactly what we thought, but never expected to read. Such gleams of unconscious humour are few and far between. The book resembles some popular Scottish views of moorland, wealthy in stones, half (or more than half) shrouded in mist, crowded with patches of furze and heather, and dashed with gleams of sunlight which are almost as easy to paint as the mists themselves, and go so far towards the making of the pictures.

Nor is the volume confined to Chalmers and his doings; on the contrary, dozens of pages—printed in small type, too! contain what was written on the smallest occasions by Chalmers to personal friends of next to no account, and by these personal friends about nothing anybody else cares about. No doubt the reader comes now and then upon a passage showing good sense and insight he would not willingly lose. Moreover, the book, though intolerably wordy, shows why Chalmers was not a greater artist and more worthy of Mr. Pinnington's predigious industry. In speaking of the development of Chalmers's powers and aims, Mr. Pinnington says :-

"With this uprising of ambition, another and less attractive influence upon Chalmers discloses itself. In the passage from the struggle of adversity to that with prosperity, he merely made an exchange of one rankling cause of disquiet for another. Before the turn of the tide he worried himself about both artistic and material results; afterwards, he was overdriven. From 1864-5 the demand for his works increased so rapidly that he strove in vain to meet it. He contracted a habit, which he could not shake off, of painting pictures for which there was no urgent necessity other than that which prompted him to comply with dealers' demands. He temporarily abandoned his ideal, and felt ashamed. He frittered away his strength upon trifles, and realised with agonising remorse that it was 1 is life he was trifling away. He gave too much of himself and his time to works which, to a man of his gifts, were nothing more nan the delusive refinements of artistic dissipation. He was apt to plunge recklessly into works which, with all their beauty, were unworthy of his genius, in order to escape from the annoyance of flattering importunity. He made friends of dealers who followed him about, frequented his studio, lived with him, and carried away every scrap of painted canvas which contained a suggestion of a finished picture. They were true to their instincts, and compelled Chalmers to be untrue to his. There was no possibility of reconciling their interests with his. They were honourable men who, with the best possible intentions, and in the most unconscious innocence, were led, in the particular case of Chalmers, to play the vampire. They patronised him without counting the cost to him of their group patronage. Often after to him of their cruel patronage. Often after they had gone with all the pictures they could find, Chalmers, sitting in his denuded studio, sank into the deepest melancholy. He felt that he was really doing nothing, that he was stand-ing still while others were flying past. He was perfectly well aware that their demands would increase with gratification. He sat like a Harvalles aboved into inaction under things. Hercules charmed into inaction under a flimsy net of silken thread. The situation was new, but speedily became irksome. The present was at war with the future. Continuance in his present course plainly involved the abandonment of any great and exhaustive work. Then Chalmers fell into the mistake of allowing himself to be hurried, to be cheated out of his opportunities. He was tossed about between the market, the exhibition-room, and his secret ambitions. He made many resolves-to content himself with nothing below the highest attainable excellence, to give his time and labour ungrudgingly to worthy works—and made many contributions to the nether pavement. Work was the only nepenthe; reflection was pain. In such fashion the struggle went on, and there were times when Chalmers' self-dissatisfaction became so intense as to steep him in acutest

Probably the greater part of this elaborate apology for Chalmers's taking to "potboiling" is fanciful. At the best, whatever there may be of truth in it, it leaves Mr. Pinnington's hero in a sorry case, because the fit for "pot-boiling" did not come on until he was no longer poor. He had achieved considerable success during 1863; that was the year preceding his yielding to the seductions of the picture dealer; and the picture dealers, whose "best possible intentions" hastened the degradation of a hitherto heroic and devoted painter, ought to be very much obliged to Mr. Pinnington for what he has said of their "unconscious innocence."

The weakness of his will, his morbid self-depreciation, alternating with outbursts of a sort of enthusiasm, an engaging personality, the courage and steady rectitude which enabled him to make his way to a good position in Edinburgh, give Chalmers claims upon our regard. He was the son of the skipper of a small Scottish coaster, who died while the painter to be was yet a child. The busy seaport of Montrose was not an artistic paradise, but its topography, as our author gives it, has little to do with Chalmers's career in art. It is more to the purpose that his widowed mother, reading ruin in her son's fondness for art, first procured him employment as shop-boy to a kindly doctor, then apprenticed him to a local grocer and ship-chandler, whose service was diversified by furtive drawing and painting. He was without the means which ensure more than the smallest fragment of schooling. "Chalmers," says our author, "never had a taste for book-lore, and consequently acquired little." However this may be, it is certain that he spoke and wrote well, and doubtless, as others do, obtained by means of art a considerable share of culture, or the best results of culture.

His condition had not improved when his mother, who was "still young at fortytwo," married a moody carpenter, a neighbour, who threatened to commit suicide if she rejected him. Her condition was improved, and she was not so poor as she had been. The carpenter, whose name was Collie, backed Chalmers's mother in resisting the boy's desire to become an artist, but he painted and played on the concertina, notwithstanding. At last there was a quarrel with the stepfather, who turned George and his mother out of doors for a time, took them back again, set the latter up as the hostess and "barmaid" of a small tavern, and sheltered the former under the same roof, and on the whole, though a domestic tyrant, does not seem to have been quite so black as he has been painted. He died in 1869, while the boy had been driven from home in 1853. having, at nineteen years of age, set off for Edinburgh, where he entered the Trustees' Academy, and was trained in the rudiments

of art. Before this came about he began to paint portraits for a living, and, gaining thirteen guineas by a raffle of some pictures, got that start in life which assured him success and Mr. Pinnington the opportunity he has, literally, made much of.

Mr. Pinnington wanders far from his province when, having started his hero, he ventures upon the history of art and

art teaching in Britain, and describes the Scottish Academy, which obtained funds from the sale of estates escheated after the Jacobiterising in 1745, as "the earliest school of practical art in the United Kingdom."
If he had inquired into the history of the St. Martin's Lane Academy, which was maintained and frequented by cabinet makers, decorative painters, enamellers, and chasers, besides artists properly so called; or if he had gone back so far as the days of Charles I., when Sir Balthasar Gerbier started an art academy at Bethnal Green, and Sir Francis Crane, under the king's auspices, was at work on tapestries at Mortlake, he would have known better. He would, perhaps, have restricted himself to echoing the more cautious assertion of Sir W. Stirling Maxwell that the Trustees' Academy was the first institution of the kind established in the three kingdoms "at the public expense."
This was in 1761. We are not convinced of the truth even of this limited assertion, but we do not care to quarrel with it until it is settled what "at the public expense" means. At any rate, it is to the credit of the artists and artisans of London that, long before 1761, they paid for their own

As to the Trustees' Academy, it is true, as Mr. Pinnington tells us, that until the days of John Graham (1798-1817) the instruction there given was extremely restricted, and adapted to the "convenience and assumed requirements of artisans, house-painters, and the like." The original intention of the Board under whose auspices the Academy came into existence was to promote the improvement of fishing, wool-growing, and, we believe, dyeing. It was not till 1760 that attention was paid to "drawing of patterns for linens and woollens." Humble as these aims were, thirty years and more had to go by before Graham "introduced oil-painting, began a collection of casts from the antique, and won for his academy a high reputation for artistic training by sending out such pupils as Sir William Allan and Wilkie."

Posters in Miniature. With an Introduction by E. Penfield. Illustrated. (Lane.)-A highly by E. Penfield. Illustrated. (Lane.)—A highly demonstrative sort of art, largely taken up with bare bosoms and bare legs, fills the pages of this collection of reduced versions of the specimens of the powers of M. Chéret, M. Pal, and M. Toulouse-Lautrec. The silhouettes, more curious than beautiful, of Mr. Aubrey Beardsley and Mr. W. H. Bradley remind us, so far as their execution goes, of those marvels in black paper which itinerant voyagers on Thames steamers were wont to cut with scissors for the admiration of the public, especially of the admiration of the public, especially of Thackeray and his friends; their boldness, the wildness of their fancy, and their chic, to say nothing of their prurience, remove these posters into quite another category of art. Of course, the chief motive of the greater number of their authors is identical with that which dominates the painters of many pictures in the Champ de Mars and in

the Champs Elysées, that is, an irrepressible passion for notice, modestly, and, if possible, by tasteful means; but, if not so, by any means which shall attract attention. But such being the case, it cannot be said that Mr. Penfield, who acts as sponsor for this book, is quite devoid of a sense of humour, whatever may be our opinion of his taste and sense of beauty; accordingly he quotes an authority in his chosen line to the following effect: "Our designs may not look as if much time had been spent upon them, but I can assure you that it has taken all the artistic knowledge we possess to bring them to the simple state in which you see them." We can well believe it. On the other hand, Mr. Penfield wisely writes: "A poster should tell its story at once—a design that needs study is not a poster, no matter how well it is executed." It is, of course, desirable that the designer of a good poster, at least equally with the designer of any other sort of paper-hanging, should be a tolerably good draughtsman, entertain a preference for harmonious colouring, and, most of all, be able to tell his story, however trivial or vulgar it may be, with clearness and emphasis. Nevertheless at least two-thirds of the picked examples before us, being merely inchoate, tell no story at all. It is impossible, for instance, to say what the young female, or rather her silhouette in white, which Mr. M. Greiffenhagen designed for a local journal, is doing, or what she has to do with a journal or other literary production. On the other hand, the cleverness not less than the impudence of M. Chéret's posters is not to be challenged; they neither lack meaning nor be challenged; they neither lack meaning nor fail of a purpose of a sort. Apart from these this book contains a considerable number of excellent and even elegant examples of what pictorial affiches ought to be. The first (in fact, the archetype) of the modern posters was undoubtedly Frederick Walker's stately design at life size intended to call attention to Wilkie Collins's novel 'The Woman in White.' First of the choicer and artistic affiches (if it First of the choicer and artistic affiches (if it be such, and not a book cover) is Mr. E. A. Abbey's design of Sir Galahad, intended for 'The Quest of the Holy Grail.' A vigorous but bewildering design made by Mr. W. H. Bradley for the Inland Printer Company of Chicago; a cleverly designed semi-nudity by Mr. Brice; and a spirited 'Artist's Model,' by Mr. H. Davie, deserve praise. Mr. C. D. Gibson's 'Sketch for a Poster' is a reduced version of one of his best-known designs, and in its way faultless. Several of the cuts of M. E. Grasset are better than the majority in this volume, while Miss F. Lundborg's figure of a mediæval mother and child is graceful and good in style, and for the January Century M. L. Métivet designed a striking figure of the first Napoleon, and M. Mucha has treated admirably two female figures. Mr. Penfield is not behindhand in showing that he is capable of designing posters in a mode analogous to the staple of his collection and quite as good, while the poster designed for "The Greatest Show on Earth," to wit, the Barnum and Bailey display, being a spirited and natural figure of a woman horse-rider, is first rate. here is a good deal of taste and elegance about M. Realier-Dumas's figure to illustrate the virtues of 'Incandescence par le Gaz.' Miss E. Reed's designs are meaningless, still they are not without merits of their own. We need not pursue this inquiry and enumeration further than to praise the grace of Mr. L. J. Rhead's female figure of Winter, Mr. A. Ronee's 'Columbia, and some of the clever but unequal contributions of M. A. Steinlen, who of all the artists in Europe comes nearest to Mr. Phil May.

Achtzehntes Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm: Die Marathonschlacht in der Poikile und Weiteres über Polygnot. Von Carl Robert. Mit einer Tafel und zwölf Textabbildungen. (Halle, Niemeyer.) - Dr. Robert's present mono-

graph concludes a series of careful and elaborate studies on the art of Polygnotus, illustrated by restorations-necessarily in the main imaginary of his lost mural paintings. The practice of making these restorations—based on literary notices, analogous designs in extant reliefs, and vase paintings-is prevalent in Germany, but regarded with considerable suspicion in England. Given a single bone, we are willing to attempt the reconstruction of the whole animal, but given no bone at all, as is undoubtedly the case with Polygnotus, and what can the restoration be but a dexterous exercise of misplaced in-genuity? Against such a charge Dr. Robert carefully guards himself. He states emphatic-ally the limitations of the task he attempts. "To be works of art my illustrations lay no claim." They attempt only to aid the mind in grasping a complex composition by a visual presentation of the designs described, each design being represented in the typical forms known to have been current in the time of Polygnotus. One thing is certain: no one who reads the monograph of Dr. Robert but will own that whether the restoration be beneficial as aiding, or pernicious as misleading, the imagination, the elaborate study needful for its construction has brought to light much that is valuable. We may take a simple example. The third picture in the Stoa Pœcile represented the fight at Marathon. This, according to the description of Pausanias, was depicted in three scenes (P. i. 15, 3): the attack on the Persians by the Plateans and Athenians, the flight of the bar-barians, the battle at the ships; above, as always in analogous compositions, were figures of gods and heroes interested in the contest. Of these Pausanias mentions just those that caught his attention—i.e., the hero Marathon, who is the local genius; Theseus, Heracles, and the plough-hero Echetlus; of the gods, Athene. But, says Dr. Robert, these are wholly inadequate to fill the required space; and these mural paintings, like contemporary vase paintings, abhorred a vacuum. What other gods would To whom did the naturally be present. Athenians offer their yearly sacrifice in gratitude for the victory? To Artemis Agrotera and to Pan. If it seems too bold to add these divinities because space requires filling and ritual prescribes them, we turn to Tarentine vase paintings, in which manifestly we have echoes of the work of Polygnotus, and there we find Pan and Artemis, with Athene in the upper row, watching the Persian fight beneath. Again, the question arises, How is the somewhat enigmatic plough hero Echetlus to be represented, and where exactly was his place in the picture? This question forces Dr. Robert to consider the precise mythological significance of the hero. We know nothing of Echetlus beyond this one mention by Pausanias, but we know much of Buzyges, his Athenian counterpart—Buzyges, the plough-hero, priest of Athene. Echetlus, because he is but the local Marathonian correlative of Buzyges, must stand near Athene. Just such a figure appears fighting, with his plough for weapon, on Etruscan urns. In primitive days, it seems, men beat their ploughshares into spears. Turning to the Lesche, Dr. Robert believes that its shape was quite different from that of the stoa; it was a closed building, not an open portico. It is spoken of in Greek as an οἴκημα, in Latin (Pliny, xxxv. 59) as ædes, not as porticus. This would accord with what was probably the original purport of a Lesche, i. e., a burial-place and place of meeting for the tribesmen. As regards the Lesche, as the French excavators are just upon the site, we may hope shortly to have its actual ground plan before us. So far a few fragments of its plastered walls have come to light, but no trace of painting. In discussing the Nekuia depicted on the Lesche walls, Dr. Robert again makes a number of ingenious suggestions. Pausanias noted as surprising the figured Eurynomus, the Hades demon with blue-black

flesh, showing his teeth, and he adds  $\kappa \alpha \theta \epsilon_0$   $\mu \dot{\epsilon} r \omega$   $\delta \dot{\epsilon}$   $\nu \pi \dot{\epsilon} \sigma \tau \rho \omega \tau a \dot{\epsilon}$  of  $\delta \dot{\epsilon} \rho \mu a$   $\gamma \nu \pi \dot{\epsilon} s$ . It is acknowledged on all hands that Eurynomus is the primitive form of Hades himself, the wide ruler regarded as sarcophagant. But why seated on a vulture's skin? Simply because that is the Greek way of indicating metamorphosis, Callisto, the bear goddess, Acteon, the stag man, are represented sitting on the skins of their animal forms. Eurynomus, when he appears in the upper world, is the vulture who eats dead men. As to the technique of the painting of Polygnotus, space only allows us to resume in Dr. Robert's own words :-

resume in Dr. Robert's own words:—

"The paintings of Polygnotus consist of pictures designed for the decoration of wall spaces. In size they are about 5 mètres high, and of various breadth. The figures are life size (rilea). They are painted sometimes on a prepared surface, sometimes on separate wooden panels, which are fitted together and fixed to the wall. The ground is white, the figures are painted in flat tones without shading or modelling, and no indication of background or perspective is given. The only treatment of the background consists in waved lines at intervals, such as appear on vases and indicate a hill country. Occasionally the figures are placed behind these lines, so that a portion of them is concealed. The colours employed are black, white, red, and yellow in various shades, green, and a sort of blackish blue."

Dr. Robert ends with the hope (alas! now proved fallacious) that his speculations may be superseded by certainty from Delphi.

#### FRESH MYCENÆAN DATINGS.

University College, W.C.

A short time ago a paragraph went round the papers that a Mycenæan vase had been found with a scarab of the twenty-sixth dynasty; and a label to that effect is placed with the vase in the case of objects from Curium, at present exhibited in the British Museum. One isolated example of a dating which contradicts all other evidence is not very serious, unless every other circumstance about it is known. But lately the opportunity was most courteously afforded me to examine the question at the Museum.

The scarab was identified by the register (and is now placed by the vase), and it proves to bear no dating whatever by its inscription, as it has simply a figure of the god Thoth with the common title "the great god." The date of it rests, therefore, entirely on questions of style, material, &c.; and the attribution of it to the twenty-sixth dynasty depends on an opinion which is outside of Greek archæology.

As a matter of opinion, I venture also to state the conclusions which I at once formed about it. The scarab is of sard, a material commoner in the nineteenth than the twentysixth dynasty. The size, shape, and detail are those of other scarabs of Ramessu II. And the cutting is the same as that of Ramessu II., and quite unlike the work of the twenty-sixth dynasty. Hence I must conclude that it is probably of about 1200 B.C., a date which accords well with all our other evidence about the vase dating. Thus the one instance of late Mycenæan dating passes over to the majority.

But some dating of excellent character appears among the recent Mycenæan finds from Enkomi, at present in the Gem Room. In tomb 93 was a fine gold collar, inlaid with coloured pastes. There are nine different patterns in the collar, and eight of them are the constant devices of the time of Amenhotep III. and IV., and none are known at any later age. This collar is then fixed to about 1380 B.C.; it seems to be pure Egyptian work. In the same tomb was a scarab of Queen Tyi, who was contemporary with the same two reigns. And the Mycenean pottery there was identical in pattern. colour, and lustre with the pieces found with remains of the same reigns at Tell el-Amarna. This tomb may then be dated within the fourteenth century B.C. with all the certainty possible in such inquiries

Nº 3 blue desig the g age; deconthirte Ge is als 1300 hotel ring mass date,

that pey's had i red g

of th

certa blast

Exhi admi the I supp WI cerne ment of m

Hall

of St of th desig SS. posal exect ploye pecul Vene at St mosa work

is ex merit St. P upon dome

IT group edific Dove regre opini of th

been desig ON comp

Art

a larg

'97

eleco.

It is

nus is wide. eated at is nosis.

stag ns of he

who

us to

tures

size dth. inted

ther the

g or the vals, atry. hese The

ved

per-

and

ter

th

Tomb 66 contained many jars and dishes of blue glazed Egyptian ware of the same style and designs as those of about 1250 B.c. in Egypt; the glass vases found in it are also of the same age; and the pottery is of the later Mycenean decoration. This tomb may then be put to the thirteenth century B.C.

General evidence of the date of the cemetery

is also given by carnelian pendants of about 1300 B.C.; by a fine bronze ring of Amenhotep IV., about 1380 B.C.; and by a base gold ring imitated from one of the same king. The ive fabric of these rings is peculiar to that date, independently of the devices; and hence

any theory of later copying is the more unlikely.

The recent evidence of the Mycensean period is thus entirely in accord with all that has been already determined on good authority.
W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.

#### POMPEY'S PILLAR AT ALEXANDRIA.

University College, W.C. University College, W.C.

ALLOW me to correct a personal statement
that Prof. Mahaffy makes. My visit to Pompey's Pillar two years ago was after Dr. Botti
had made his excavations, and was in company
with the excavator. I then saw the pieces of
red granite referred to, which appeared to me,
from the quality and work, to be certainly of
Roman age. I also went into the excavation
of the rock cistern under the column, which was
certainly an ancient cistern and not due to certainly an ancient cistern and not due to blasting, and was filled with ancient rubbish. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.

#### fine-Art Gossip.

The private view of the Royal Academy Exhibition is appointed for Friday next; on the Monday following the public will be admitted. In order to have room for noticing the principal works, we shall next week give a supplement, for which no charge will be made.

WE are glad to hear that the authorities con-cerned in the decoration of the Houses of Parliacerned in the decoration of the Houses of Parliament are at last proposing to complete the group of mosaics originally intended for the Central Hall in that building. Mr. Poynter's large panel of St. George has hitherto been the only part of the group in existence, although it was designed as a companion to similar pictures of SS. Andrew, Patrick, and David. The proposal that the new members should be executed in the same manner as that employed by Mr. Richmond in St. Paul's is peculiarly wild. St. George is executed in Venetian mosaic, a highly suitable method for Venetian mosaic, a highly suitable method for the subject and the great Gothic hall. The works at St. Paul's are, on the other hand, of glass mosaic, characteristically glittering and vivid in mosac, characteristically gintering and vivid in their colouring, but quite out of keeping with works of the other sort. In short, each process is excellent, but they do not agree. On its own merits the Venetian is preferable.

MR. RICHMOND's decorations of the choir of St. Paul's are now, after nearly six years' labour upon them, practically complete. The quarter-domes will next be taken in hand.

Ir is said that the proposal to extend the group of public buildings in the neighbour-hood of the Horse Guards may, and probably must, involve the destruction of that historic Dover House. Both these results are to be regretted. We are not sorry to find that strong opinions have been expressed in condemnation of that portion of the new Admiralty which has been built; these opinions more than confirm our criticism some years ago, when the competing designs were on view.

On Thursday next the Tudor Exhibition, comprising pictures and relics of all sorts con-nected with the dynasty, will be opened in the Art Gallery at Manchester. It will include a large proportion of the examples which made the similar exhibition at the New Gallery so attractive and interesting.

SHORTLY will be published by Messrs. Chapman & Hall 'The Art of Painting in the Queen's Reign: being a Glance at some of the Chief Painters and Paintings of the Realm,' by Mr. A. G. Temple, to whom we are indebted for the valuable collection of pictures on loan now open in Guildhall and its predecessors. His new work will be illustrated by reproductions in colletype of sixty of the most noteworthy examples exhibiting there.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS sold on the 14th inst. 'Rome,' by Mr. Alma Tadema, for 1211.

On Monday evening next the Old Society of Painters in Water Colours will proceed to the election of five new Members from the class of Associate Exhibitors. The election of a Deputy-President will take place later.

THE exhibition of the Ex-Libris Society is to be held on June 10th and 11th, at the same time as the annual meeting.

MR. EYRE EVANS has finished his investigations regarding the plate belonging to the Pres-byterian and Unitarian churches in Great Britain and Ireland. It will appear in May under the title of 'Vestiges of Protestant Dissent.' The book deals with the ministers, plate, registers, antiquities, &c., of some three hundred and fifty chapels, dating mainly from 1662. The numerous illustrations of vessels, pulpits, &c., are by Mr. George H. Burgess, of Ipswich.

WE regret to hear of the death of that modest and industrious antiquary the Rev. W. F. Creeny, of Norwich, whose handsome monograph upon 'Monumental Brasses on the Continent of Europe' we reviewed in 1885.

THE decease is also announced of M. P. Blondel, the architect in charge of the Louvre. He won the Prix de Rome in 1876, a Third-Class Medal in 1880, a First-Class Medal in 1881, and a Silver Medal at the Exhibition of 1889.-M. Charles O. de Penne died on Sunday evening. He was born at Paris in 1831, and was a pupil of Léon Cogniet and Ch. Jacque. He began to exhibit at the Salon in 1855. He gained a Third-Class Medal in 1875, a Second-Class one in 1883, and a Silver Medal at the Exhibition of 1889. A picture by him, 'Le Cerf à l'Eau,' is at the Champs Elysées this year.

Among recent additions to the Louvre artists will be glad to notice the small versions, executed by the painter himself, of Ingres's 'Venus Anadyomene' and 'La Source.' The larger version of the latter masterpiece has during many years past been a chief ornament of the great Parisian gallery. Here too, we may add, Ingres's noble portrait of M. Bertin aînê has been hung. Like all Ingres's works these renowned pieces are in perfect condition.

Under the auspices of the Société des Amis des Monuments Parisiens (a French analogue of the Society for the Preservation of Ancient Buildings) M. C. Normand, the distinguished architect, has examined the ancient Romanesque church of St. Pierre de Montmartre, which many official iconoclasts wish to destroy owing to its tottering condition. M. Normand's report is to the effect that the work of preservation is quite feasible, and the cost would not be great.

#### MUSIC

### THE WEEK.

CRYSTAL PALACE.-Saturday Concerts.

A QUIET season of these valuable performances ended in what may be termed a quiet manner last Saturday afternoon, and for once the programme did not contain a symphony. Still, Brahms's impressive

'Tragic' Overture and Wagner's exquisite 'Siegfried Idyl,' both played to perfection, made amends; and it was pleasant to hear once more Tschaïkowsky's fine Pianoforte Concerto in B flat minor, Op. 23, as the work has certainly not become hackneyed by too frequent performance. In spite of the unquestionable fact that Tschaïkowsky did not subject his genius to the measure of restraint that such a master as Brahms imposed upon himself, the freshness and virility of the Russian composer's music generally exercise a potent effect on the hearer, and M. Siloti's interpretation of the B flat Concerto was full of the fire and force which the Slavonic style of writing so frequently demands. Equal success, in its way, was won in minor solos by Rachmanioff and Arensky, with Rubinstein's Barcarolle in a minor as an encore. The vocalists were the Misses Florence and Bertha Salter, their contributions, which were fairly well received, including the duet "Quis est homo?" from Rossini's 'Stabat Mater,' and other items by Bohm, Bemberg, and F. H. Cowen. Auber's light Overture to 'Zanetta' ended the programme. Mr. August Manns's annual benefit concert is fixed for to-day, and a programme of exceptional interest has been arranged.

#### NATIONAL FESTIVAL MUSIC.

We are in receipt of a considerable quantity of music suitable for use in connexion with the celebrations in June next. The Flag of England, words by Rudyard Kipling, music by J. Frederick Bridge, and Victoria; or, the J. Frederick Bridge, and Victoria; or, the Bard's Prophecy, written by the Rev. Charles Kent, music by G. F. Huntley, both published by Messrs. Novello, Ewer & Co., are brief cantatas, comparatively unpretentious, and of no great difficulty. Mr. Rudyard Kipling's poetry, taken from Barrack-Room Ballads, and other Verges, is distinctly aggressive in cartimeter. Verses,' is distinctly aggressive in sentiment, and Prof. Bridge's music is appropriately bold and martial in character. It is written for soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra, the accompaniments being to a considerable extent independent of the voice parts. Sung with the requisite spirit and energy, the "ballad," as it is termed, could not fail to prove effective. Dr. Huntley's cantata deals with ancient Britain, and the last stand against the Romans in the time of Queen Boadicea. Though resistance is in vain against the powerful enemy, a bard predicts that in the ages to come England will be invincible, and a queen named Victoria will rule over the nation. The words we cannot speak of in terms of high praise, for they are for the most part bombastic to an unpleasant degree. The music, for mezzo-soprano, tenor, and bass soli, chorus, and orchestral accompaniment is stirring, with distinctly modern feeling in matters of detail. The peroration, ending with a portion of the National Anthem, shows clearly that the composer knows how to write for popular audiences. From the same firm we have several other compositions, chiefly for choralists, some of which have been published for a considerable time: the late Sir Joseph Barnby's siderable time: the late Sir Joseph Barnby's patriotic chorus, Victoria our Queen, words by A. C. Ainger; The Queen's Song, a very bright part-song, written by Sir Edwin Arnold, with music by Eaton Faning; All Hail the Glorious Reign, words by Clifton Bingham, music by F. H. Cowen, written in that composer's graceful and tuneful style; arrangements of the two last-named compositions for female voices in three parts; for male voices No. 307 of 'The Orpheus' (new series), The Queen, God Bless Her, by Myles B. Foster; the same composer's festival anthem My heart is same composer's festival anthem My heart is inditing, for soprano solo, chorus, orchestra,

and organ; and Twelve Hymns with tunes, written by various able hymnologists, with music by Church composers of the present generation.

#### Musical Gossip.

Full particulars of the Royal Opera season at Covent Garden, which will open on May 10th, cannot as yet be given; but it may be said with a considerable measure of confidence that the theatre will open with 'Tannhäuser,' in which Madame Eames and M. Van Dyck will sustain the leading parts in French. Among other projected novelties are Signor Mancinelli's 'Hero and Leander' (first produced as an oratorio with much success at the Norwich Festival in October last) and Herr Kinzl's 'Der Evangelimann,' tragic work that proved very successful when produced in Germany three years ago. No formal prospectus as to the season has as yet been published.

THE concerts of sacred music on Good Friday were more numerous than ever, several of the so-called "variety" theatres deeming it an advantage to offer entertainments more or less in consonance with the occasion. These performances do not call for criticism; but record should be made of the fact that high-class music continues to grow in favour on the most solemn

day of the Christian year.

THOSE who are wont to attend the triennial festivals at Leeds will rejoice to learn that Sir Arthur Sullivan intends to offer a new work of about the same dimensions as 'The Golden Legend,' if he can discover a subject that will suggest inspiration.

THERE is a probability of our hearing Berlioz's opera 'Béatrice et Bénédict' in London before very long, under the auspices of a newly projected operatic society. The performance will be welcome, for the work, although slight, is not unworthy of the brilliant French composer.

WE regret to learn that the directors of the Scottish Orchestra have decided, in consequence of heavy losses, not to resume the concerts next season without a further guarantee of 8,000.

According to a Glasgow paper the total losses amount to nearly 20,000. Schemes, however, are already in an early stage for the continued existence of the concerts.

Among M. Massenet's latest compositions is a Fantasia for pianoforte and orchestra, dedicated to Herr Josef Hofmann, by whom it will, of course, be played at the earliest opportunity.

HERR HUMPERDINCK has completed his 'Moorish' Symphony, which is to be performed at the Leeds Festival next year. The composer has adapted some Moorish melodies which he heard at Tangiers some fifteen years ago.

WE regret to learn from Germany that Herr Otto Hegner has suddenly been seized with illness, and that his pianoforte recitals announced for the 1st, 8th, and 15th prox. cannot take place.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

Orchestral Concert, 330, Queen's Hall.
National Sunday League, 7, Queen's Hall.
National Sunday League, 7, Queen's Hall.
Walean Chamber Concert, 8, Steinway Hall.
Walean Chamber Concert, 6, 30, Queen's Smail Hall.
Mr. George Grossmith's Reclaid, 3, 81, Jamee's Hall.
Lecture, 'Sixty Years of Music,' by Prof. Bridge, 8, Crystal
Palace. Tues

Mr. George Grossmith's Recital, 3, 8t. James's Hall. Lecture, 'Sitaty Years of Music,' by Prof. Bridge, 8, Cryr Palace.
Miss Kate Flinn's Concert, 3, Steinway Hall.
Mr. Hans Brousi's Chamber Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
Miss Sophle Teceman's Flamoforte Recital, 3, Steinway Hall.
Messrys C. Ross and J. Moore's Recital, 3, Steinway Hall.
Mrs. Webure and Mr. Pascal's Concert, 3, Steinway Hall.
Herr Otto Hegner's Financiorte Recital, 3, St. James's Hall.
Herr Otto Hegner's Financiorte Recital, 3, St. James's Hall.
Mr. J. H. Bonswitz's Concert, 3, Queen's Small Hall.
Caxton House Concert, 8, Queen's Hall. FRI.

#### DRAMA

#### THE WEEK.

UE.—'On Leave,' a Farce in Three Acts. Adapted e Sursis' by Fred Horner.

SIMPLE in the extreme are the processes

latest, "spiciest," and most equivocal of Parisian farces. He supplies the characters with English names and occupations, places his action somewhere in London or the country, and-"there you are." Convert Lestamboudois, notary, into Bernard Vaughan, solicitor; call Mile. Marinette of no very easily mentionable profession-Miss Kathleen Metcalfe; and deal similarly with all the characters of the original, and 'Le Sursis' is 'On Leave.' A slight knowledge of French, and perhaps of English, with some consultation of a directory and a topographical gazetteer, and the thing is done. So easy is all this, and so handsome are the rewards of success, that the only reason we are not all adapters seems to be that as first in the field Mr. Horner buys up every French farce so soon as it comes out. Some few cases, however, present themselves when this primeval simplicity of treatment fails to ensure perfect intelligibility. One aim of dramatist and translator is always accomplished. We see a married citizen compromising himself to the best of his ability with a lady of easy virtue, that is to say of no virtue at all; we contemplate the series of more or less comic accidents by which his efforts at enjoyment are baffled; and we see him crawl home, abject and ashamed, to implore, and finally extort conjugal forgiveness, or it may even be to evade discovery. Our enjoyment of these familiar and conventional sources of hilarity is impaired when we cannot by any stretch of imagination conceive a man in the situation in which he is supposed to be placed. When Mr. Horner asks us to accept a wealthy and respectable solicitor, whose home is a model of comfort and even of luxury, as being also a private in a militia regiment, we refuse, because the supposition is too wild even for farce. burlesque we might perhaps accept the idea -something like it has been put forwardof a man sweeping a crossing in the City and passing in the evening for a man of wealth and fashion. Only in the case of a stage career are transitions so violent accepted. A man thereon counterfeits a king, and without half-a-crown in his pocket assists at sumptuous repasts or bestows wealth and honours. There may Hamlet's father's ghost cry,

List! list! O list! Who all the day enacts—a young tobacconist.

Not only have we in 'On Leave' this private in the militia who lives in splendour, we have his clerk, who almost dies of terror on account of the military penalties he supposes himself to have incurred without ever having been a soldier. Devices more ingenious than these are necessary to commend to us Mr. Horner's "adaptation." In the absence of these, we are not greatly exhilarated by the spectacle of two men on the stage making an all but complete change of attire, or that of a young lady, however shapely her proportions, revealing them indiscreetly and liberally as an intentional means of seduction. Laughter in abundance is stirred by 'On Leave,' but it is laughter that is not pleasant to hear. We are reluctant to test slight and amusing pieces by any very strict rules of art. Mr. Horner's piece, however, leaves behind it of so-called adaptation employed by Mr. an unpleasant taste, and the clever acting Horner in fitting to the English stage the of Miss Esmé Beringer, Mr. Playfair, and

other members of the company fails to commend it to us.

MR. A. H. BEESLY'S Danton (Longmans & Co.) is quite formless as a dramatic composition and it is no excuse on his part to say that he did not intend it to be a drama. But there is real power in it; a considerable knowledge of the period has gone to the making of these rough, unfinished scenes; and there are touches of genuine humanity now and again. Here, for instance, is a speech of Danton which shows Mr. Beesly at his best :-

r. Beesly at his best:—

He loves life more than I, though I too grieve At leaving wife and abe, but when a life Has dragged to dry-rot, better it should rot Under the earth than on it; death's for all, But oft-times there are other deaths than one—You may die daily, some old part of you go the daily, some old part of you youth Gone first, then faith, then open-heartedness, Till he who once cast caution to the winds, Spake all his soul, indifferent to blame, Made friends, made foes, crossed swords, was reco And nursed his pride of honour through it all, Who, had he died in youth, had lived enshrined In many men's affections, dismally To crafty dotage moulders, all intent On petty feats of dexterous finesse, Vainglorious moderation, slippered stealth, Fireside malevolence, and chuckled scraps Of scandal, and, in brief, a base old age.

Some of the lyrics at the end of the book have not less vigour and humanity than the blank verse. 'Hay-making' is a song which is really

#### Dramatic Cossip.

'THE MANXMAN' was revived at the Lyric on the afternoon of last Saturday, and has been played during the present week, Mr. Wilson Barrett reappearing as Pete Quilliam and Miss Maud Jeffries as Kate Cregeen. The play is intended to serve a temporary purpose, and will in turn, it is said, give way to 'Hamlet' and 'Virginius,' and possibly to a production of 'Othello.'

The Strand has reopened with a revival of 'The Queen's Proctor,' Mr. Herman Merivale's adaptation of 'Divorçons,' Mr. Arthur Bourchier reappearing as the hero and Miss Violet Vanbrugh as his Italian wife; Mr. Charles Troode is now the lover, and Mr. Fred Thorne is seen to first time in London as Joseph Popple. for the first time in London as Joseph Popplecombe. 'Kitty Clive,' with Miss Irene Vanbrugh as the heroine, was also played, but gives way forthwith to 'Dr. Johnson.'

MLLE. RÉJANE'S season, it is now determined, will begin at the Lyric on June 25th with the production of 'Madame Sans-Gêne,' and will last three weeks. Whether further entertainments will be given will probably depend on the reception of the first.

In the forthcoming performance at the New Century Theatre of 'John Gabriel Borkman' Mr. W. H. Vernon will, it is now arranged, play the eponymous hero, and Mrs. Beerbohm Tree, Mrs. Wilton; Miss Genevieve Ward is to be Mrs. Borkman, and Miss Elizabeth Robins, Ella Rontheim.

MADAME LLOYD, formerly a sociétaire of the Comédie Française, from which body she is said to have retired on her marriage with M. Vibert the painter, has died in Paris at the age of fifty-four. Among her characters in the classic drama were Philaminthe in 'Les Femmes Savantes' and Elmire in 'Tartuffe.' Madame Lloyd became a sociétaire in 1881.

In the June number of the Fortnightly Review will commence a series of articles by M. Augustin Filon on the French stage, being a companion study to the articles on the English stage which were published in the Revue des Deux Mondes.

TO CORRESPONDENTS .- J. K. M .- H. R. B .- H. M .- F. V.

received.

G. B. B.—Next week.

W. G. B.—Many thanks, but we have no intention of relewing the work. No notice can be taken of anonymous communications

XUM

fiftieth though not les and at

Nº 3

Fifty 1 the mo

ISAI The :

FRO

GAB

" U1

The W N. The 1

In Thirtee

1. VANIT 2. The H 3. The N 5. The V 6. The A fixed 7. PARIS Paris to Ca

8. HOGG.
PAP
Hogg
Nove
Adve
Rhin
the n

OTH

of

nk

lly

on

ion

of

ier

the

vill

inon

Mr.

lay

M.

me

ich

. V.

re

8.

## SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

From the TIMES of April 2, 1897.

"'The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' reaches its jubilee with the volume just issued. Like several of its immediate predecessors, the fitteth volume contains no very large number of pre-eminent names, but, unlike many of them, it contains an unusual number of names of great interest though not quite of first rank.....We may take the occasion of the appearance of the fiftieth volume to say once for all that the excellence of the first rank interest in the second of the

JUST PUBLISHED, royal 8vo. 15s. net, in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20s. net. Volume 50 (RUSSEN-SCOBELL) of

#### DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. THE

Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

Fifty Volumes, comprising ABBADIE—SCOBELL, have been published, and a further Volume will be issued Quarterly until the completion of the Work, which it is confidently expected will be effected within three years from the present time.

NOTE. - A full Prospectus of 'The Dictionary of National Biography,' with Specimen Pages, will be sent upon application.

From the DAILY NEWS of April 3.—"The goal may now fairly be said to be in sight, and, incomplete though it still is, the work is already by far the most valuable of all existing publications of its class."

NEARLY READY, with Portraits, demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

ISABELLA the CATHOLIC, QUEEN of SPAIN, her LIFE, REIGN, and TIMES, 1451-1504. By M. le BARON DE NERVO. Translated from the Original French by Lieut.-Colonel TEMPLE-WEST (Retired).

The REVIVAL of LEARNING. By the late JOHN ADDING-

TON SYMONDS. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Immediately.

\*\* This is Volume II. of a NEW and CHEAPER EDITION of "The RENAISSANCE in ITALY," in 7 vols. large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each. The remaining volumes will be published at intervals.

FROM GRAVE to GAY: being Essays and Studies concerned with Certain Subjects of Serious Interest, with the Puritans, with Literature, and with the Humours of Life, now for the first time Collected and Arranged. By J. ST. LOE STRACHEY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Undeniably clever, well-informed, brightly written, and in many ways interesting."

GABRIELE VON BÜLOW, Daughter of Wilhelm von Humboldt. A Memoir compiled from the Family Papers of Wilhelm von Humboldt and his Children, 1791–1887. Translated by CLARA NORDLINGER. With Portraits and a Preface by Sir EDWARD B. MALET, G.C.B. G.C.M.G., &c. Demy 8vo. 16s. [/m May.

NEW VOLUME BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Next week, with a Preface entitled 'ON the EBB TIDE,' crown 8vo. 6s.

The WAYS of LIFE. Two Stories: -1. Mr. SANDFORD. 2. THE WONDERFUL HISTORY of MR. ROBERT DALYELL. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

NEW NOVEL BY ALEXANDER INNES SHAND.

Next week, crown 8vo. 6s.

The LADY GRANGE. By ALEXANDER INNES SHAND, Author of 'Kilcarra: a Novel,' 'Half a Century; or, Changes in Men and Manners,' &c.

CONAN DOYLE'S NEW NOVEL.

On May 14, with 12 Full-Page Illustrations, crown 8vo. 6s.

## UNCLE BERNAC:

A Memory of the Empire.

By A. CONAN DOYLE,

AUTHOR OF 'THE WHITE COMPANY,' 'RODNEY STONE,' &c.

CAPTAIN CASTLE: a Tale of the China Seas. By CARLTON DAWE, Author of 'Yellow and White,' 'Mount Desolation,' 'Kakemonos,' &c. With a Frontisplece. Crown 8vo. 6s. "Crammed with vivid incident, graphically portrayed."-Punch.

#### The CORNHILL MAGAZINE for MAY.

Price ONE SHILLING. Contents.

The BNGLISHMAN'S CALENDAR (May).

NAPOLEON on BNGLAND and the ENGLISH: an Anniversary Study. By Lew

STATE LATE SUPPER. By Mrs. H. Meyer Henne.

The BOARDING - OFFICER of the "ALA-BAMA." By Percy Cross Standing. FAMOUS TRIALS: the Queen against Cour-voisier. By J. B. Atlay.

BARLY DAYS in WESTRALIA. By Major-General Sir Edmund Du Cane, K.C.B. GHOSTS and RIGHT REASON. By Andrew

Henne.
A COLONEL of the GRAND ARMY. By
A. J. Butler.
WOLD JIMMY and ZAIREY. By Orme

Agnus
The MYSTERIES of the MONEY ARTICLES. By Hartley Withers.
PAGES from a PRIVATE DIARY.
IN KEDAR'S TENTS. Chaps. 13-15. By
Henry Seton Merriman, Author of 'The
Sowers,' &c.

### W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. THE POPULAR EDITION.

In Thirteen Volumes, crown 8vo. with Frontispiece to each Volume, 5s. each. Sets, handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt top, 3l. 5s.; or in half-morocco, gilt, 5l. 10s. CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES.

1. VANITY FAIR.

2. The HISTORY of PENDENNIS.

3. The NEWCOMES.
4. ESMOND and BARRY LYNDON.

5. The VIRGINIANS.

The ADVENTURES of PHILIP, to which is pre-fixed A Shabby Genteel Story.

to Cairo.

8. HOGGARTY DIAMOND YELLOWPLUSH
PAPERS, and BURLESQUES: — The Great
Rogarty Diamond Yellowplush Fapers; 12.
Novels by Eminent Handes, Jeaness Diary; 1.
Novels by Eminent Handes, Jeaness Diary; 1.
Ribine; Rebecca and Rowens; The History of the next French Revolution; Cox's Diary; The
Fatal Boots.

Wildower: Denis Duval; Ballads; The Wolves
and Roadside Stetches.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS: —Mrs. Perkins's Ball; Dr.
Ribreh; Our Street; The Kickleburys on the
Ribne; Rebecca and Rowens; The History of
the next French Revolution; Cox's Diary; The
Yellows; Contributions to Punch.

ME FOLUMES.

9. The BOOK of SNOBS and SKETCHES of LIFE and CHARACTER: — The Book of Snobs; Sketches and Travels in London; Character-Sketches, Men's Wives; The Fitzboodie Papers; The Bedford Row Conspiracy; A Little Dinner at Timmins's.

ROUNDABOUT PAPERS and LECTURES:— Roundabout Papers; The Four Georges; The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century; The Second Funeral of Napoleon.

6. The ADVENTURES OF A SETCHES:
fixed A Shabby Genteel Story.
f. PARIS, IRISH, and RASTERN SKETCHES:
Paris Sketch-Book; Irish Sketch-Book; Cornhill
to Cairo.
8. HOGGARTY DIAMOND, YELLOWPLUSH
and Roadside Sketches.

The Second Puneral of Napoleon.

ROBERT BROWNING'S COMPLETE WORKS. New and Cheaper Edition. Edited and Annotated by AUGUSTINE RIBRELL, Q.C. M.P., and FREDERIC G. KENYON. In 2 vols. large crown 8vo. bound in cloth, glit top, with a Portratt-Frontispiece to each volume, 1s. 6t. per volume.

Not only a cheap, but a handy, useful, and eminently presentable edition....Altogether a most satisfactory and creditable production."—Globs.

\*\*, and creationic production. \*\*—Globe.

\*\* Also the UNIFORM EDITION of ROBERT EROWNING'S WORKS, 17 vols. crown Svo. bound in Sets, 41.5s.; or the volumes bound apparately, 5s. each.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. UNIFORM EDITION. In 6 voils. small crown 8vo. 5s. each. This Edition contains Five Portraits of Mrs. Horwing at different periods of life and a few Hilbstations. \*\_\* Volume VI.-AURORA LEIGH-can also be had bound and lettered as a separate Volume.

MISS THACKERAY'S WORKS. UNIFORM EDITION. Each Volume illustrated by a Vignette Title-Page. 10 vols. large crown 8vo. 6s. each.

Volume interface of a vigence line-rage. In vol. raige crown row, seech.

Contents:—Old Kensington—The Village on the Cliff—Fire Old Friends and a Young Prince—To Esther,
&c.—Sincboard's Koya, &c.—The Story of Elizabeth; Two Hours; From an Island—Tollers and Spinsters—
Miss Angel; Fulham Lawn—Miss Williamson's Divagations—Mrs. Dymond.

LIFE and WORKS of the SISTERS BRONTE. LIBRARY EDITION. 7 vois. each containing 5 Illustrations, large crown 8vo. 5s. each. Contents: —Jame Byre—Shirley—Villette—Tenant of Wildfell Hall—Wuthering Heights—The Professor and Poems—Lile of Charlotte Bronte.

\* Also the POPULAR EDITION, in 7 vols small post 8vo, limp cloth, or cloth boards, glit top, 2z. 6d. each. And the POCKET EDITION, in 7 vols small feap 8vo each with a Frontispiece, bound in half-cloth, with rut or uncut edges, 1z. 6d. per Volume; or the set bound in cloth, with glit top, in gold-lettered cloth case, 1zz. 6d.

MRS. GASKELL'S WORKS. ILLUSTRATED EDITION. 7 vols. containing 4 illustrations, 3s. 6d. each, bound in cloth.

Contents:—Wives and Daughters—North and South—Sylvia's Lovers—Cranford, and other Tales—Marp Barton, and other Tales—Lize Leigh, and other Tales.

\*\*\* Also the POPULAR EDITION, in 7 vols. small post 8vo. limp cloth, or cloth boards, gilt top, 2s. 6d. each. And the POCKET EDITION, in 8 vols. small feap. 8vo. bound in half-cloth, with cut or uncut edges, 1s. 6d. per volume; or the set bound in cloth, with gilt top, in gold-elettered cloth case, 1ss.

LEIGH HUNT'S WORKS. 7 vols. fcap. 8vo. limp cloth, or cloth

Contents: --Imagination and Fancy--The Town-Autobiography of Leigh Hunt-Men, Women, and Books---Wit and Humour--A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybia--Table Talk.

SIR ARTHUR HELPS' WORKS. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

\*Contents:—Friends in Council, First Series—Friends in Council, Second Series—Companions of my

Solitude; Essays written during the Intervals of Business; an Essay on Organization in Daily Life.

LIFE and WRITINGS of JOSEPH MAZZINI. 6 vols. crown

OTHER EDITIONS OF MR. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

The STANDARD EDITION. 26 vols. large 8vo. 10s. 6d. each. This Edition contains some of Mr. Thackeray's Writings not previously collected, with many additional Illustrations.

The LIBRARY EDITION. 24 vols. large crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, 9l.; or half-russis, marbled edges, 13l. 13s. With Illustrations by the Author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker.

\*\*The Yolumes are sold separately, in cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

The CHEAPER ILLUSTRATED EDITION. 26 vols. crown 8vo. 3s. 64 each; sets in cloth, 4t 11s.; or handsomely bound in half-morocco, 8t. 8s. Containing nearly all the small Woodcut Illustrations of the former Editions, and many new Illustrations by Eminent Artista. This Edition contains altogether 1,773 illustrations.

The POCKET EDITION. 27 vols. small fcap. 8vo. bound in cloth, with gilt top, is. 6d. each.

th gilt top, 1s. 6d. each.

\*\* The Volumes are also supplied as follows:—

The NOVELS. 13 vols. in gold-lettered cloth case, 21s.

The MISCELLANIES. 14 vols. in gold-lettered cloth case, 21s.

\* \* Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward a CATALOGUE of their Publications post free on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place, S.W.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

Royal 8vo. 700 pp. 25s. net.

#### THE NAVY ROYAL

From the Earliest Times to the Present.

By WM. LAIRD CLOWES.

\*\* Each Volume will be complete in itself, with an Index olumes.

In 5 handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25s. each, net. PUBLISHERS' NOTE.

THE CONTRIBUTORS.—The present work, in the prepara-tion of which Mr. LAIRD CLOWES is being assisted by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B. P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.; Mr. H. W. WILSON, Author of 'Ironclade in Action'; Mr. THEODORE ROOSEVEL, Mr. E. FRASER, and many other competent writers, aims at being a trustworthy and, so far as space allows, a com-plete history, from the earliest times to the present.

Scope of the Work.—Hitherto there has been no complete history of the Royal Navy of Great Britain. Moreover, no British Naval History extant is thoroughly well illustrated with portraits, maps, plans, and pictures taken from contemporary and authentic sources.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES.

CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN'S NEW WORK.

## THE LIFE OF NELSON THE EMBODIMENT OF THE SEA POWER OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.,
Author of 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History,' &c.
2 vols. demy 8vo. illustrated with many Photogravure
Portraits and other Illustrations, cloth extra,
gilt top, 36s. net.

" Must henceforth become one of the greatest of naval classics.... By far the best 'Life of Nelson' that has ever been written."

"A great biography, and one to be read by

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

all men."-Spectator.

## THE MASSARENES.

By OUIDA.

## FIRST ISSUE AT 2s. 6d. THE HANDSOME HUMES.

By WILLIAM BLACK.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. Forming the New Volume in the New Uniform and Complete Edition of Mr. Black's Novels.

LOW'S 2s. 6d. LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE,

TWO NEW VOLUMES. Uniform crown 8vo. volumes, fully illustrated, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

HAUSALAND; or, Fifteen Hundred
Miles through the Central Soudan. By the Rev. C. H.
ROBINSON, M.A. With Map, Portrait, and numerous

TWO KINGS of UGANDA; or, Life by the Shores of the Victoria Nyanza. By the Rev. R. P. ASHE, M.A. With Map and Illustration.

A NILE VOYAGE. By Charles and SUSAN BOWLES. Printed in Tokyo by T. Hasegawa, on Crèped Paper, with numerous Charming Pictures, printed in Colours, of Nile Views, Character Sketches, &c. With a Preface by the Rev. A. H. SAYCE, LL.D. Bound in Japanese fashion in crêpe or crisped paper, sewn with silk, fcap. 4to. 7s. 6d.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, E.C.

"That delightful repository of forgotten lore, NOTES AND QUERIES."

Edinburgh Review, October, 1880.

"That useful resuscitant of dead knowledge, yelept NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries' newspaper." Quarterly Review.

"When found, make a note of."-CAPTAIN CUTTLE,

Every SATURDAY, 24 Pages, Price 4d., of all Booksellers.

## NOTES AND QUERIES:

A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK AMUSING ARTICLES ON SOME OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

#### ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH HISTORY.

Illustrated by Original Communications and Inedited Documents.

#### BIOGRAPHY.

Including unpublished Correspondence of eminent Men, and unrecorded Facts connected with them.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

More especially of English Authors, with Notices of rare and unknown Editions of their Works, and Notes on Authorship of Anonymous

#### POPULAR ANTIQUITIES and FOLK-LORE

Preserving the fast-fading Relics of the old Mythologies,

#### BALLADS and OLD POETRY,

With Historical and Philological Illustrations,

#### POPULAR and PROVERBIAL SAYINGS.

Their Origin, Meaning, and Application.

#### PHILOLOGY.

Including Local Dialects, Archaisms, and Notes on our Old Poets,

#### GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Including Histories of Old Families, completion of Pedigrees, &c.

#### MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, QUERIES, and REPLIES,

On points of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, TOPO-GRAPHY, FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, MIS-CELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, NUMISMATICS, РНОТОВВАРНУ, &С.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.

And may be had, by order, of all Booksellers and Newsvendors.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 24s.

## JOHN FRANCIS AND THE 'ATHENÆUM'

A LITERARY CHRONICLE OF HALF A CENTURY.

By JOHN C. FRANCIS.

"A fascinating page of literary history."

11 Illustrated London News.

"No other fifty years of English literature contain so much to interest an English reader."—Freeman. "A mine of information on subjects connected with literature for the last fifty years."—Echo.

"Rich in literary and social interest, and afford a comprehensive survey of the intellectual progress of the nation."—Leeds Mercury.

"We have put before us a valuable collection of materials for the future history of the Victorian era of English literature."—Standard.

era of English Interacute. — Sciences v.

"This literary chronicle of half a century must at once, or in course of a short time, take a place as a permanent work of reference."

Publishers' Circular.

"The entire work affords a comprehensive view of the intellectual life of the period it covers, which will be found extremely helpful by students of English literature."—Christian World.

"A worthy monument of the development of literature during the last fifty years.....The volumes contain not a little specially interesting to Scots--Scotsman.

"The thought of compiling these volumes was a happy one, and it has been ably carried out by Mr. John C. Francis, the son of the veteran publisher."

"The volumes abound with curious and interesting statements, and in bringing before the public the most notable features of a distinguished journal from its infancy almost to the present hour, Mr. Francis deserves the thanks of all readers interested in literature."—Spectator.

"It was a happy thought in the rest of the state of

ested in literature, —spectator,

"It was a happy thought in this age of jubilees to associate with a literary chronicle of the last fifty years a biographical sketch of the life of John Francis......As we glance through the contents there is scarcely a page which does not induce us to stop and read about the men and events that are summoned again before us."—Western Daily Mercury,

"The book is, in fact, as it is described, a literary chronicle of the period with which it deals, and a chronicle put together with as much skill as taste and discrimination. The information given about notable people of the past is always interesting and often piquant, while it rarely fails to throw some new light on the individuality of the person to whom it refers,"—Liverpool Daily Post.

whom it refers."—Liverpool Daily Post.

"It is in characters so sterling and admirable as
this that the real strength of a nation lies.....The
public will find in the book reading which, if light
and easy, is also full of interest and suggestion.....
We suspect that writers for the daily and weekly
papers will find out that it is convenient to keep
these volumes of handy size, and each having its
own index, extending the one to 20 the other to 30
pages, at their elbow for reference."

Liverpool Mercury.

Liverpool Mercury.

"No memoir of Mr. Francis would be complete without a corresponding history of the journal with which his name will for ever be identified.....The extraordinary variety of subjects and persons referred to, embracing as they do every event in literature, and referring to every person of distinction in science or letters, is a record of such magnitude that we can only indicate its outlines. To the literary historian the volumes will be of incalculable service.

Bookseller.

"Our survey has been unavoidably confined almost exclusively to the first volume; indeed, anything like an adequate account of the book is impossible, for it may be described as a history in notes of the literature of the period with which it deals. We confess that we have been able to find very few pages altogether barren of interest, and by far the larger portion of the book will be found irresistibly attractive by all who care anything for the history of literature in our own time."

Manchester Examiner.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON.

New Burlington-street, W., Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen. QUERI -Hi Had Frei Mar Posy Nan Chil

Nº 3

No

Prov. Politing Keck man vice - Na at I weak

REPOR'

The EPI

A GERI NEW NO CHINES BIBLICA CATALO TRANSL OUR LIE UBALDI

LITERA SCIENCE Gossi FINE All Burne Alexa DRAMA-

HA

T

Conte

Bible rep Scripture Criticism natural I Scripture 17. Script Index.

NOTES and QUERIES. (EIGHTH SERIES.)

THIS WEEK'S NUMBER contains

NOTES:—Shakspeare's 'Macbeth'—Religion of Queen Elizabeth— Sational Anthem—"Classes and Masses"—Stonehenge Bird— Letter-paper Heading—"Haslet"—"Warta"—Lard Reaconsheld— Pronunciation—Pope's Villa—Dog Row—Lady Mamilton—French Palter—Version of Epitale

Pranter-version of apitapa.

GUBRIES:—Sife E. Littleton—". Little Dick of Belle Vue".—Tourgenieff.

—Haselden — Drawings — Seal of Sligo—". Puddery".—Vernons of
Haddon—Walsinghams—Heraldie.—Sliver Plate—Author of Pable—
French Song — Jurge Davit — Engoine Darters — Ser of Pable—
French Song — Jurge Davit — Engoine Darters — Ser of Pable—
French Song — Ser of Ser o

Children of Sir H. Perey.

gpp:IBS: — Virgil's Epitaph—" Ha'porth of tar "—" "Handicap"—
"Tonguo-batteries "— Earls of Derwentwater—Umbrella Folk-lore—
Provente and the state of Derwentwater—Umbrella Folk-lore—
Provente — "Passeyling"—" Animalculte "— Avis and Joyce—" Jodiing Steps"— Age of Yew Trees—" Middlemarch"—" Marghest"—
Keck Family—Miss Farebrother—" I remember"—" Maghastromancer"—First Easter—" Between the shrine and the stone"—
"View of Watcheld"—Henricus Maria—" Disal—Louis Fatoroma
"Shared Canacshire Horopipe—Lougest Reign—" Under the
weather"—Best Ghost Story—Gretna Green Marriages—Carrick.

NOTES on BOOKS:—Baring-Gould's 'Lives of the Saints'—Barrèro and Leland's 'Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant'—Farmer's 'Merry Songs and Ballads'—Hiatt's 'Cathedral Church of Chester'—The Bacon Mania.'

Notices to Correspondents.

in

nŧ

Price 4d.; by post, 41d.

Published by John C. Francis, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E. C.

E A T H E N Æ U M ournal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, The Fine Arts, Music, and The Drama.

Last Week's ATHENÆUM contains Articles on

CAPT. MAHAN'S LIFE of NELSON. REPORTS of STATE TRIALS.

The EPIC of the FALL of MAN.

EISTORY of ROME in the MIDDLE AGES.

A GERMAN HISTORY of ENGLAND in the EIGHTEENTH CEN-

NEW NOVELS—Guavas the Tinner; Christine of the Hills; The Career of Claudia; St. Eva; Beyond the Pale; Sworn Allies; An Australian Duchess; From Grub to Butterfly; The Sound of a Voice. CHINESE STORIES.

BIBLICAL and PATRISTIC LITERATURE.

CATALOGUES of MANUSCRIPTS.

TRANSLATIONS from the GREEK POETS.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE-LIST of NEW BOOKS.

UBALDINO and the ARMADA; The 'DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY'; The SPRING PUBLISHING SEASON; CHAUCER and KING RENÉ of ANJOU; SALE; TWO PROTHALAMIA. ALSO-

LITERARY GOSSIP.

SCIENCE-Red Deer; Anthropological Notes; Societies; Meetings;

FINE ARTS—The Ruined Cities of Ceylon; Library Table; Sir E. Barne-Jones at the New Gallery; Vitruviani; Pompey's Pillar at Alexandria; Sales; Gossip.

MUSIC -- The Week; Recent Publications; Gossip; Performances

DRAMA-John Gabriel Borkman ; Library Table ; The Week ; Gossip. The ATHENÆUM, every SATURDAY, price THREEPENCE, of

John C. Francis. Athenaum Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and of all Newsagents.

Now ready, 8vo. 6s THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 370,

Contents.

1 QUEEN VICTORIA

2. The PSALMS in HISTORY. 3. BENJAMIN JOWETT.

4. FRENCH ART

5. The JERNINGHAM LETTERS. 6. CRIME in ENGLAND.

7. The POETRY of SPORT.

8 LAMMENAIS

The HUMAN MIND and ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE.

10. RISE of the GERMAN INFANTRY.

11 HISTORICAL WRITINGS of FRANCIS PARKMAN

London : John Murray, Albemarle-street,

NEW MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

No. I. on MAY 1st.

Monthly, price One Shilling.

THE GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE:
a Journal of Family History, Heraldry, and Pedigrees.

Contents for MAY.

The SURRENDER of the 18LE of WIGHT. By J. H. Round.

WILLIAM BRADFORD'S HISTORY of PLYMOUTH PLANTATION, commonly known as "The LOG of the "MAYFLOWER." By J. L. Otter.

An ANCIENT AUGMENTATION.

J. L. Otter.
An ANCIENT AUGMENTATION.
The SOBIESKI STUARTS. By Henry Jenner, F.S.A.
SHAKESPEARE'S FAMILY. Part I. By Mrs. Charlotte Carmichael
Stopes.

Stopes.

A DEVONSHIRE MANUSCRIPT. By James Dallas, F.L.S.
A LIST of STRANGERS. By Rev. A. W. Cornellus Hallen.
NELSON and his ENCHANTRESS.

CURRIES and CORRESPONDENCE.

QUERTIES and CORRESPONDENCE.

A GAZETTE of the MONTH: being a Chronicle of Creations, Deaths, and other Matters.

BY THE WAY.

Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

NORTHAMPTON ARCHITECTURE,—See the BUILDER of April 24 (4d; by post, 4jd.) for fully illustrated Article on Northampton, being the Sixth of a Series, appearing at intervals, on the Architecture of our large Provincial Towns. Publisher of the Builder, 46, Catherine-street, London, W.C.

C. BENNETT'S POEMS.

The GOLDEN LIBRARY.—Square 16mo. cloth, 2s.

CONTRIBUTIONS to a BALLAD HISTORY of

Althonoum.—"These ballads are epirited and stirring; such are 'The Fall of Hawald Hardrada, 'Old Benbow,' Marston Moor,' and 'Corporal John.' the soldier's name for the famous Dake of Marborough, which is a specially good ballad. 'Queen Eleanor's Vengeance 'is a vividly told story. Coming to more modern times, 'The Deeds of Wellington,' Inkermann,' and 'Balaklava' are excellently well said and sung. As a book of ballads, interesting to all who have British blood in their veins. Dr. Bennett's boaltde will be welcome. Dr. Bennett's ballads will leave a strong impression on the memory of those who read them."

SONGS for SAILORS.

Morning Post.—"Spirited, melodious, and vigorously graphie."
Daily Neez.—"Very spirited."
Pail Mail Guzete.—"Really admirable."
Pail Mail Guzete.—"Really admirable."
Pail Mail Guzete.—"Really admirable."
John Buil.—"Very successful."
Metropoliton.—"Instinct with patriotic fire."
Illustroted London Neez.—"Right well done."
Near of the World.—"There is real poetry in these songs."
Mirror.—"With admirable felicity he embodies national sentiments of sentions with the succession of the sentences."

London : Chatto & Windus, 110 and 111, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

This day, 400 pp. crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth.

## HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Originally Compiled by AUSTIN DOBSON.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, WITH NEW CHAPTERS, AND EXTENDED TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By W. HALL GRIFFIN, B.A.,

Professor of English Language and Literature at King's College, London.

"For truth of criticism it is about the best book of the kind."-Westminster Review.

"An excellent handbook of English literature."-Athenaum.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED. 8vo. price 15s.

## THE BIBLE: its Meaning and Supremacy.

By F. W. FARRAR, D.D. F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury.

Contents: Introduction. Chap. 1. The Bible is not one Homogeneous Book, but a gradually collected Canon. 2. The Bible represents the remains of a much wider Literature. 3. The Bible combines immense Variety with essential Unity. 4. The "Allegorical Method" of Exegesis Untenable. 5. The Bible is not Homogeneous in its Morality. 6. Antitheses of Scripture, 7. "Verbal Dictation" an Untrue and Unspiritual Hypothesis. 8. "Plenary Inspiration." 9. The Higher Citicism. 10. The Bible contains the Word of God. 11. Biblical Infallibility. 12. Dangerous Results of the "Super. natural Dictation "Theory. 13. The Bible not the only Source from which we can Learn of God. 14. Misinterpretation of Scripture. True and False Views of Scripture. 15. Further Misinterpretation of the Bible. 16. The Wresting of Texts. 17. Scripture Difficulties. 18. Supremacy of the Bible. 19. The Bible and Individual Souls. 20. The Bible the Chief Source of Human Consolation. 21. Special Consolations of Scripture. 22. The Bible and the Nations. 23. Conclusion. Index.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. London, New York, and Bombay.

Just published, pp. 112, cloth, 1s. post free,

EMORRHOIDS and HABITUAL CONSTIPATION: their Constitutional Cure. By JOHN H. CLARKE, M.D.
London: James Epps & Co., Limited, 170, Ficcadilly, and 48, Threadneedle-street.

E M O R Y.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.
The last, most complete, and perfect Edition.

Arranged for Self-Instruction.

Mind-Wandering cured. Speaking without notes. Indispensable in preparing for examinations. Any book learned in one reading. Cloth bound, with Fortrait and Autograph, price net §2:50 American,

Prospectus, with opinions of Educators, Scientific. Professional, and Business Men all over the World, free.

Address A. LOISETTE, 237, Fifth-avenue, New York, or 200, Regent-street. London.

NOT SOLD ELSEWHERS.

NEW EDITION, price Two Shillings.

CELESTIAL MOTIONS: a Handy Book of Astronomy. Ninth Edition. With 3 Plates. By W. T. LYNN,

"Has, we are glad to see, reached a ninth edition, which enables this excellent introduction to the facts of astronomy to be brought up to date."—Guardian.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S. W.

FIFTH EDITION, price Sixpence, cloth

REMARKABLE COMETS: a Brief Survey of the most interesting Facts in the History of Cometary Astronomy. By W. T. LYNN, BA. F. E.A.S.

"Well adapted to accomplish their purpose."

Dr. B. A. GOLLD, Editor of the Astrono.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S. W.

SECOND EDITION, price Fourpence,

BRIEF LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.

"Conveys a great deal of information without being in any way dry or technical."—Kentish Mercury.

G. Stoneman, 39, Warwick-lane, E.C.

SECOND EDITION, feap. Svo. cloth, price Sixpence,

PEMARKABLE ECLIPSES: a Sketch of the
most interesting Circumstances connected with the Observation
of Solar and Lunar Eclipses, both in Ancient and Modern Times. By
W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.B.A.S.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN DISRAELI,
EARL OF BEACONSFIELD, 1820 to 1892.

NOTES and QUERIES for APRIL 29th, May 13th,
27th, JUNE 10th, 28th, and JULY 8th, 1838, constains a BiblioGRAPHY of the Earl, of BRACONSFIELD, The includes REY\* to
'VIVIAN GREY,''CONINGBSY,''LOTHARE, and ENDYMON.'
Price of the Six Numbers, 2s.; or free by post, 2s. 3d.
John O, Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancerylane, E.O.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE.

MULLI HUN. W. B., GLADSIUNE.

NOTES and QUERIES for DECEMBER 10th and
24th, 1802, and JANUARY it and 21st, 1866, contains a BIBLIOGRAFHI of Ms. GLADSTONE.

Price of the Four Numbers, 1s. 4d.; or free by post, 1s. 6d.
John C. Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancerylane, E.C.

THE SWAN FOUNTAIN PEN.

Made in Three Sizes.

10s. 6d., 16s. 6d., and 25s. each, post free.

Not until you write with a "SWAN" will you realize
its inestimable value. The most prolife writers of teday pronounce it as a perfect Fee.

A Fen as a perfect Fee.

A Fen as nearly perfect as investive skill can produce.

A Fen as mearly perfect as investive skill can produce.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue sent post free on application to

MABIE, TODD & BARD, 98, Cheapside, E.C.; SS. Regent-street, W.,

London. And S, Exchange-street, Manchester.

ALLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS,

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG. ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS. ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE, post free.
West Strand, London. Discount 10 per cent.

EPPS'S COCOA.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S COCOA.

GRATEFUL and COMFORTING.

EPPS'S COCOA.

LAW. W M. G E O COFFEE-

S U G A R-

T E A.

104, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA. N N E FO R D'S M A G N E S
The best remedy for
ACIDITY of the STOMACH,
HEADACHE,
AND INDIGESTION,
And Safest A perient for Delicate Constitutions,
Children, and Infants.

R

The Universelled Seeson Seeson The will be

Zivere on Ti

R(

R

M PROF

19, 8

Pu

TH

The Hon. GUIL attends the will be tension coordinathe m House Office Comme Exhib Confer Secret Martin to receall me be sen

PA New I 1,000 N NOT ROUT and th For

You situati French Adver

R

Appl CELTI the Sec All p TREASI Dublin

 $\overline{\mathbf{S^{T}}}$ 

#### MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS.

MR. MURRAY begs to call attention to the "INDEX and DIRECTORY" with which the newer Editions of his Handbooks are supplied. These contain all information as to Hotels, Conveyances, &c., and are constantly kept up to date, so that purchasers of his Guide-Books are always supplied with the very latest information.

## EUROPEAN HANDBOOKS FOR SPRING TRAVEL.

- FRANCE, Part I.: Normandy, Brittany, The Seine and Loire, Bordeaux, The Pyrenees, &c. 36 Maps and Plans, 7s. 6d
- FRANCE, Part II.: Central France, Auvergne, The Cevennes, Burgundy, The Rhone and Saone, Provence, Marseilles, Alsace-Lorraine, Champagne, &c. 23 Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.
- HOLLAND and BELGIUM. 18 Maps and Plans. 6s.
- DENMARK and ICELAND, Schleswig, Holstein, Copen-hagen, Jutland, and Iceland. Maps and Plans. 7s. &d.
- SWEDEN, Stockholm, Upsala, Gothenburg, The Shores of the Baltic, &c. Maps and Plans. 6s.
- NORWAY, Christiania, Bergen, Trondhjem, The Fjelds and Fjords. With Special Information for Fishermen and Cyclists. By T. MICHELL, C.B., H.B.M. Consul-General for Norway. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.
- RUSSIA, St. Petersburg, Moscow, Finland, Crimea, Caucasus, &c. Edited by T. MICHELL, C.B., H.B.M. Consul-General for Norway. Maps and Plans. 18s.

- The RHINE and NORTH GERMANY, The Black Forest, The Hartz, Saxon Switzerland, The Giant Mountains, Blsass, and Lothringen, 82 Maps and Plans. 10s.
- SOUTH GERMANY, AUSTRIA, Tyrol, Wurtemberg, Bavaria, Salsburg, Styria, Hungary, and the Danube, from Ulm to the Black Sea, Two Parts, 34 Maps and Plans. Part I. 7s. 6d.; Part II. 6s.
- SWITZERLAND, Alps of Savoy and Piedmont, Italian Lakes, and Part of Dauphine. Maps. Two Parts.

  Part I. The Bernese Oberland, Geneva, Lucerne, Engadine, &c. 6s.
  - Part II. The Alps of Savoy and Piedmont, Italian Lakes, and Part of Dauphine. 6s.
- NORTH ITALY and VENICE, Turin, Milan, The Italian
  Lakes, Verona, Padus, Venice, Genos, &c. Edited by H. W. PULLEN, M.A., Author
  of 'Dame Europa's School.' With 34 Maps and Plans. 10s.
- CENTRAL ITALY and FLORENCE, Tuscany, Umbria,
  The Marches, &c. Edited by H. W. PULLEN, M.A. With 24 Maps and Plans. 64.
- HANDBOOK for INDIA, CEYLON, and BURMA: including the Provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras (The Punjab, North-West Provinces, Rajputana, The Central Provinces, Mysore, &c.), The Native States, and Assam. With 55 Maps and Plans of Towns and Buildings, and a New Chapter on Cashmere. Post 8vo. 20s.
- "Of the general arrangement of the book, and the skill with which an immense mass of interesting and valuable material has been crowded into a small space, it would be difficult to speak too highly."—St. James's Gazette.

  "We have no fault to find with the new volume. One of the most praiseworthy features of the book is the unusually ample supply of excellent maps and plans."—Speaker.
  "No visitor to India should start without a 'Murray."—Pall Mall Gazette.
- HANDBOOK for JAPAN. Fourth Edition. By Basil Hall Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With Maps and Plans. 15s. net
- HANDBOOK for NEW ZEALAND, Auckland, Wellington, The Hot Lakes District, Wanganui, Christ Church, Dunedin, The West Coast Road, The Cold Lakes, The Sounds, &c. By F. W. PENNEFATHER, LL.D. Maps and Plaus. Post 8vo. 7s. ed.

  - "We have naught but praise for Murray's 'Handbook for New Zealand."—Attenaum.
    "The book is in every way worthy of the publishers and the country concerned."—British Australasian.
    "A book which is now easily first as a trustworthy guide to the finest of the colonies of the Empire."—Spectator.

#### ENGLISH HANDBOOKS.

"The general quality of Murray, the scientific character of the information, the accuracy and interest of the historical particulars, to say nothing of the lowness of the price, place his Guides far ahead of any competitors."—Saturday Review.

HANDBOOK for ENGLAND and WALES. Arranged alphabetically, with List of Railway Stations, Hotels, and all Places and Objects worth seeing. 1 vol. Maps, 12s.

HANDBOOK for SCOTLAND. Thoroughly Revised, with Special Detailed Information for

Pedestrians, and entirely New Maps. Printed on specially thin and light paper. 9s.

"In spite of the enterprise devoted to the production of guide-books in the past fifteen years, Murray's Handbooks still maintain their place as facile princeps, and of all, this Guide to Scotland is the high-water mark of guide-book excellence for tourists of intelligence."—Observer.

HANDBOOK for IRELAND. New and Thoroughly Revised Edition. With entirely New Set of Maps and Plans. Printed on specially light and thin paper. 9s.

EASTERN COUNTIES: Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Cambridge. 12s.

KENT. 7s. 6d.

SUSSEX. 6s.

SURREY, HANTS, and the ISLE of WIGHT.

HERTS, BEDS, and HUNTS. 7s. 6d.

OXFORDSHIRE. Oxford with its Colleges. 6s.

WILTS, DORSET, and SOMERSET. 12s.

CORNWALL, PENZANCE, FALMOUTH, &c. 6s.

WORCESTER and HEREFORD. 5s.

GLOUCESTER. 6s.

DEVON. 7s. 6d.

NORTH WALES. 6s. SOUTH WALES. 6s.

NORTHAMPTON and RUTLAND. 7s. 6d.

DERBY, NOTTS, LEICESTER, and STAFFORD.

SHROPSHIRE and CHESHIRE. 6s.

LANCASHIRE. 6s.

YORKSHIRE. 12s.

LINCOLNSHIRE. 7s. 6d.

DURHAM and NORTHUMBERLAND. 10s.

The LAKE DISTRICT of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND. 6s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.